# NORTH SCOTT COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

# Eldridge, Iowa



Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the

North Scott Community School District Eldridge, Iowa

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Official Issuing Report Jill Van Roekel – Director of Business Affairs

> Office Issuing Report Business Office

#### Notice

The North Scott Community School District does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or marital status in its educational programs, services or employment practices. Inquiries concerning application of this statement should be addressed to:

Erin Paysen, Equity Coordinator

308 North Main Street Donahue, Iowa 52746

563-282-9627

### INTRODUCTORY SECTION



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)	
Letter of transmittal	i -
Certificate of excellence	
Certificate of achievement for excellence	
Organizational chart	
Board of Education and School District Administration	
Consultants and advisors	
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent auditor's report	1 -
Management's discussion and analysis	4 -
Basic financial statements:	
Government-wide financial statements:	
Statement of net position	16 -
Statement of activities	18 -
Governmental fund financial statements:	
Balance sheet governmental funds	
Reconciliation of the balance sheet – governmental funds	
to statement of net position	
Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -	
governmental funds	
Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in	
fund balances – governmental funds to the statement of activities	
Proprietary fund financial statements:	
Statement of net position proprietary funds	
Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position proprietary funds	
Statement of cash flows proprietary funds	26 -
Fiduciary fund financial statements:	
Statement of fiduciary net position	
Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position	
Notes to basic financial statements	30 –
Required supplementary information:	
Budgetary comparison schedule of revenues, expenditures/expenses and	
Changes in balances – actual to budget – all governmental funds and enterprise	
funds	57 –
Schedule of changes in the District's total OPEB liability and related ratios	
Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System:	
Schedule of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	60 –
Schedule of District contributions	62 –
Notes to required supplementary information	64 –
Other supplementary information:	
Nonmajor governmental funds:	
Combining balance sheet	
Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances	
Capital projects fund:	
Schedule of combining balance sheet, by account	
Combining schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances, by	
account	
Nonmajor enterprise funds:	
Combining statement of net position	
Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position	
Combining statement of cash flows	72 –

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)	
Statistical section contents	74
Net position by component	75 – 76
Expenses, program revenues and net (expense) revenue	77 – 78
General revenues and total change in net position	79 – 80
Fund balances, governmental funds	81 – 82
Governmental funds revenues	83 – 84
Governmental funds expenditures and debt service ratio	85 – 86
Other financing sources and uses and net change in fund balances, governmental funds	87 – 88
Assessed value and actual value of taxable property	89
Direct and overlapping property tax rates	90 – 91
Principal property tax payers	92
Property tax levies and collections	93
Outstanding debt by type	94
Ratio of net bonded debt to assessed values	95
Ratio of annual debt service principal and interest for general bonded debt to	
total general expenditures	96
Legal debt margin information	97 – 98
Direct and overlapping governmental activities debt	99
Pledged revenue coverage	100
Demographic and economic statistics	101
Principal employers	102
Full-time equivalent district employees by type	103 – 104
Operating statistics	105 – 106
Free and reduced students	107
School building information	108 – 109
Capital asset information	110 – 111
Miscellaneous demographic statistics	112 – 117
Property values, construction and bank deposits	118
Enrollment by grade and certified enrollment	119 – 120
Schedule of insurance coverage	121 – 122
History of state aid payments	123
Local regular program budget vs. teacher settlements, new money	124
Average salary by education level	125 – 126
Total package settlement	127 – 128
Financial solvency ratio	129

#### COMPLIANCE SECTION

Schedule of expenditures of federal awards	130 – 131
Notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards	132
Summary schedule of prior audit findings	133
Independent auditor's report on internal control over financial reporting and on compliance and other matters based on an audit of financial statements performed	
in accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> Independent auditor's report on compliance for each major federal program and report	134 – 135
on Internal control over compliance required by the Uniform Guidance	136 – 137
Schedule of findings and questioned costs	138 – 141
Corrective action plan	142



North Scott Community School District 251 East Iowa Street, Eldridge, Iowa 52748 Fax (563) 285-6075 Phone (563) 285-4819

.... a commitment to the community.

V . 2021

Mrs. Joni Dittmer, President and Members of the Board of Education and Citizens of North Scott Community School District Eldridge, Iowa

We are delighted to submit to you the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, (ACFR) of the North Scott Community School District, (the "District") for the year ending June 30, 2021. This report has been prepared to conform to guidelines recommended by the Association of School Business Officials International and the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada.

The report presents the financial information of the District accurately and concisely. It is comprehensive, yet easily readable. The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report will be submitted to the Association of School Business Officials of the United States and Canada (ASBO) for review for the ASBO Certificate of Excellence and to the Government Finance Officers Association for the GFOA Certificate of Achievement.

This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the Management's Discussion and Analysis included within the financial section of the ACFR and should be read in conjunction with it.

#### Management Responsibility

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed information is fairly stated in all material respects and is presented in a manner which sets forth the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, (GAAP). It includes the entire District. The District is not included in any other reporting entity, nor is any other entities included within this report. All disclosures necessary to enable a reader to gain maximum understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

#### Basis of Accounting and Accounting System

The District's accounting records for general operations are maintained on a modified accrual basis, with the revenue being accrued when available and measurable. Expenditures are recorded when the services or goods are received and the liabilities are incurred. Accounting records for the District's nutrition and day care programs and internal service fund are maintained on the accrual basis. All the District's funds are presented in this report and have been audited by the District's independent certified public accountants, Bohnsack & Frommelt LLP, Certified Public Accountants.

In developing and evaluating the accounting system of the school District, much consideration is given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding: (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognized that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework. We believe that the internal accounting controls of the school District adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

#### Profile of the Government

North Scott Community School District was incorporated November 1956. The District is supported financially by state aid, property taxes, state and federal grants for special projects and local revenue. The District is governed by a seven-member board of education. The elections are held in November of odd-numbered years. Three and four positions are up for election on alternate odd-numbered years. All board members are elected at large.

The combined financial statements include all funds, organizations, account groups, agencies, boards, commissions and other authorities. The District has also considered all potential component units for which it is financially accountable, and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the District are such that exclusion would cause the District's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The criteria considered in determining financial accountability include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body, and 1) the ability of the District to impose its will on that organization or 2) the potential for the organization to provide specific benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the District.

The District provides a full range of educational services for residents of the North Scott Community School District appropriate to students in early childhood and grades kindergarten through twelve. The District serves approximately 3,400 students. These services include basic, regular and enriched academic education, specialized education for handicapped children, vocational education and many individualized programs such as specialized instruction for students at-risk.

There are no charter schools located within the boundaries of the North Scott Community School District.

#### **Debt Administration**

As of June 30, 2021 the District had \$9,700,910 of debt applicable to its legal debt margin. This amount is well below the District's bonding capacity of \$66,749,968.

#### **Financial Policies**

The District invests in only those securities allowed by the Code of Iowa, Chapter 12C. Because of the timing of the state aid payments, a portion of the available cash must be kept in very liquid accounts. To maximize investment return, the District invests in a bank Sweep Account with rates ranging from .75% down to .48%, a Savings Account with rate of .45%. Interest revenue of \$110,727 was earned on all cash and investments for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. This represents a decrease of \$349,614 or 76%. The decrease in revenue can be attributed to a drop in interest rates beginning in April 2020.

The Iowa Schools Joint Investment Trust and the Education Liquidity Fund are common law trust established under Iowa Law pursuant to Chapter 28E and Section 279.29, Iowa code (1985), as amended which authorized Iowa schools to jointly invest monies pursuant to a joint investment agreement. The objective of the liquid account is to maintain a high degree of liquidity and safety of principal through investment in short-term securities as permitted for Iowa schools under Iowa law. Money may be withdrawn at any time. The District currently covers property and liability losses with traditional insurance coverage through the lowa Association of School Board's group plan carried by Employer's Mutual Insurance Company. Worker's Compensation coverage is provided by United Heartland. The group health plan is self-funded with stop loss policies purchased for both specific and group aggregate limits. The dental and vision plans are also self-funded with individual limits of the amount the plan will pay annually.

#### Budgeting

The District's Board of Education annually adopts a budget and approves the related appropriations for the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Projects and Enterprise Funds in accordance with provisions outlined in the statutes of the State of Iowa. The budgets are prepared on an accrual basis, which details estimates of GAAP revenues and GAAP expenditures, and use of beginning fund balances, whereas the financial statements of the funds are prepared on either the modified accrual basis or accrual basis of accounting. A statement comparing the budget to actual receipts and disbursements is included in the required supplemental information in aggregate form for fund types for which budgets are required.

Formal and legal budgetary control for the certified budget is based upon four major classes of expenditures known as functional areas, not by fund or fund type. These four functional areas are instruction, support services, non-instructional programs and other expenditures. Although the budget document presents functional area expenditures or expenses by fund, the legal level of control is at the aggregated functional level, not at the fund or fund type level. The Code of Iowa also provides the District expenditures in the General Fund may not exceed the amount authorized by the school finance formula.

For management control, the budget is reviewed on a line item basis for up to a 10% variance. However, since a budget is a plan, overages on a line item basis are allowed if sufficient funds are available on a major function basis.

#### **Enrollment Projections**

With the North Scott Community School District being a suburb of a large metropolitan area, growth to the District is dependent on new housing additions and new families moving into the area. In the last few years, the enrollment has been shifting from the rural areas of the District to the center of the District where the junior high and high school are located as well as the major highways to allow for commuting into the larger metropolitan area. There are currently two expanding subdivisions in the center of the District.

A new law effective for the 2021-2022 school year prevents school Districts from using a voluntary diversity plan as a barrier to prevent families from enrolling into another District. It is projected this will increase open enrollment numbers into the District.

#### Long-term Financial Planning

An important element in maintaining an excellent educational program is the management of fiscal and capital resources. The District uses a long-term planning process, consistent enrollment and a steady growth in property tax base has helped achieve and maintain salary and benefit schedules that attract and retain quality staff, excellent facilities and equipment that is updated annually, there is community support for the Instructional Support Levy and the Physical Plant and Equipment Levy.

#### Age of School Buildings

The District was incorporated in 1956. A high school was completed in 1958, followed by the construction of five elementary buildings and a Jr. High building between 1967 and 1976. Major building additions were completed on all seven educational buildings between 1998 and 2000. Major building additions and improvements took place during 2013-2017 at Edward White, Alan Shepard Elementary, John Glenn Elementary, the Jr. High and High School. In 2018-2019 the Lancer Athletic Building was completed, the High School kitchen, cafeteria and auditorium were remodeled. In 2019, a transportation facility was purchased. In 2020, a new indoor practice facility was completed. In 2021, the District began construction on the North Scott Community YMCA in conjunction with the City of Eldridge.

#### Major Initiatives and Achievements

The 2020-21 school year included unique, perpetuating challenges caused by the ongoing Covid-19 Pandemic. Despite the difficulties the year presented, we persevered. The following information highlights some of the accomplishments or major initiatives we are proud of despite our circumstances.

- The District developed and implemented our Return to Learn Plan based on criteria set forth by the Department of Education.
  - We provided multiple learning options for our families to allow flexibility throughout the school year. Online education was one of the options for students and families. Some of our District teachers were reassigned to the online teaching positions. Students and teachers used the Edgenuity platform for teaching and learning. We made a great effort to keep our online students and their families connected to our District.
  - We offered a 100% face-to-face model for students from the beginning of the school year.
     Physical classroom spaces were adapted to allow distancing among students. Teachers adapted their instructional techniques to be mindful of the health and safety of our students.
- As part of our Return to Learn Plan, we needed to be prepared to go online in the event we experienced another school closure. In an effort to be proactive and support our teachers, we also utilized the support of our Mississippi Bend Area Education Agency. Teachers received professional development in utilizing helpful technology tools including Google Classroom at the K-6 level, Flipgrid, and Google Meets for video conferencing.
- Professional development was focused on accelerating student learning and 'going back to basics.' We
  reinforced evidenced-based practices that could be used in a Covid conscience classroom and adapted for
  virtual education.
  - School administrators received professional development in the same evidenced based practices.
     We emphasized how to identify and coach the use of these strategies with walk-throughs and frequent contact with our teachers.
- Professional Learning Communities have been established District-wide and continued to be a focus for our staff to support student learning.
- We had several teachers participate in a grading pilot at the 7-12th grade level. The work of the pilot group is focused on utilizing evidenced-based grading practices. The goal is to ensure grading reflects students' learning of standards, is accurate, and consistent.

- The District began to prepare for the work of vertical alignment in all content areas. This work included the development of proficiency scales at the 7-12 level. The instructional leaders of the District also came together to begin mapping out the work of vertical alignment.
- We trained a K-6 instructional coach through St. Mary's college. We also trained two instructional coaches in Cognitive Coaching. We worked to build leadership capacity throughout our District by providing support to all teachers in leadership positions through our Teacher Leadership and Compensation system.
- Special education teachers and reading interventionists received ongoing training in the area of literacy instruction. We partnered with our Mississippi Bend AEA for this work.
- We continued to emphasize the development and implementation of our Talented and Gifted/Extended Learning Programming. Emphasis was placed on the consultation and collaboration role of our ELP/TAG teachers.
- We are proud of the expansive opportunities available to students within our CTE course offerings. Despite the challenges presented by the pandemic, participation in the CTE areas increased. In available competitions throughout the state and nation, our students performed quite well especially within our ag program.

As evidenced above, District efforts are focused on supporting and increasing student learning. Listed below is information on student achievement for the 2020-21 school year.

• ISASP ELA Results:

3 <sup>rd</sup> grade – 64%	4 <sup>th</sup> grade – 80%	5 <sup>th</sup> grade – 73%
6 <sup>th</sup> grade – 85%	7 <sup>th</sup> grade – 77%	8 <sup>th</sup> grade – 87%
9 <sup>th</sup> grade – 87%	10 <sup>th</sup> grade – 86%	11 <sup>th</sup> grade – 85%

• ISASP Math Results:

3 <sup>rd</sup> grade – 83%	4 <sup>th</sup> grade – 74%	5 <sup>th</sup> grade – 75%
6 <sup>th</sup> grade – 78%	7 <sup>th</sup> grade – 73%	8 <sup>th</sup> grade – 77%
9 <sup>th</sup> grade – 79%	10 <sup>th</sup> grade – 74%	11 <sup>th</sup> grade – 76%

- The dropout rate of students in grades 9-12 in 2020 was 1.04% (latest data available).
- The 2020 graduation rate for the North Scott Community School District was 95.15% for four year graduates. This is the latest data available.
- The 2019 graduation rate for the North Scott Community School District was 98.2% for 5 year graduates. This is the latest data available.
- 86.96% of 2021 graduating seniors indicated they intended to pursue post-secondary education or training.

#### Economic Condition and Outlook

The District's General Fund Balance increased by \$157,660, and the Unassigned Fund Balance decreased by \$62,793. The overall General Fund Balance increase is due to a decrease in spending restricted funds, while the decrease in the Unassigned Fund Balance is due to increased costs for substitutes and supplies.

The District's solvency ratio for 2020-2021 is 21.95%, compared to 22.58%, in 2019-2020. It is recommended the District have a solvency ratio of no more than 25%.

Due to the coronavirus pandemic, the District is operating in a new era filled with uncertainty. Some financial shortfalls for the 2020-2021 through 2023-2024 fiscal years will be supplemented through the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act, other state funding sources and District savings. Rising costs of supplies, material and labor as well as a labor shortage will have an unknown impact on the District in future years.

The 2019 Legislative Session extended the SAVE (Secure Advanced Vision for Education) fund until January 1<sup>st</sup>, 2051. In 2020, the Board and community passed a voter-approved Public Education and Recreation Levy in support of a community YMCA. In 2021, the Board and community approved an extended Revenue Purpose Statement. In 2022, the District extended its Instructional Support Levy for an additional 5 years.

The lowa school funding formula is a complex formula that is pupil driven and increasing total spending authority occurs by increasing the number of pupils or increasing the cost per pupil. Enrollment increased 1.4% from 3,029.62 in 2020-2021 to 3,070.99 in 2021-2022. The October 2021 certified count increased to 3,112.52. The cost per pupil for 2020-21 is \$7,048 and the cost per pupil for 2021-22 is \$7,227. The cost per pupil for 2022-23 is currently unknown.

During the 2021 Legislative session, Supplemental State Aid was set at 2.40 percent for 2021-2022. Continued low Supplemental State Aid makes balancing the budget challenging.

#### Independent Audit

The Code of the State of Iowa requires an annual audit of the District to be performed by an accounting firm selected in a competitively bid process. The annual audit meets the requirements of the Code of Iowa, generally accepted auditing standards and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). The auditor's report on the general purpose financial statements and combining individual fund statements is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in a separate section for the internal controls and compliance.

#### Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting, and the Association of School Business Officials of the United States and Canada (ASBO) awarded a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting to the North Scott Community School District for its annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The North Scott Community School District received these awards for the first time for its fiscal year 1983 ASBO Annual Comprehensive Financial Report and the 1985 GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting. In order to be awarded the Certificates, a governmental must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

These certificates are valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current Annual Comprehensive Financial Report continues to meet program requirements for both awards and we are submitting it to ASBO and GFOA to determine its eligibility for each certificate.

#### **Other Matters**

Also included in this report is a statistical section that will give the reader a better understanding of the school system with background and additional financial data. The background information includes the following:

- 1. Analysis of facilities, classroom and staffing
- 2. Staffing levels for a ten (10) year period
- 3. Location and economic profile
- 4. Major taxpayers of the District
- 5. Major employers of the District
- 6. Enrollments by grade level
- 7. Operating cost per pupil
- 8. Schedule of insurance coverage
- 9. History of state aid payments
- 10. Free and reduced percentages
- 11. Teacher average salary and education
- 12. Local regular program budget vs. teacher settlements
- 13. Other labor settlements
- 14. Financial solvency ratio

We wish to take this opportunity to thank the administrative office staff who assisted in obtaining and organizing data, the County Auditor and Treasurer offices and the city and town officials who provided much needed information. Without all of the above groups' efforts, the report could not have been completed.

Finally, sincere appreciation is extended to the Board of Directors, where the commitment to excellence begins. It is with great pride that this year's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report is submitted to the Board of Directors.

Very truly yours,

Juvanlartel

Jill Van Roekel Director of Business Affairs

Joe Stutting

Joe Stutting Superintendent of Schools



### The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

# North Scott Community School District

### for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020.

The district report meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.



W. Edward Chabal

W. Edward Chabal President

David J. Lewis Executive Director

Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## North Scott Community School District Iowa

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2020

Christophen P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



#### Board of Education and School District Administration Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Board of Education	
		Term
Prior November 2021:	Title	Expires
	Hue	Expires
Joni Dittmer	President	2023
Tracy Lindaman	Vice President	2021
Molly Bergfeld	Director	2023
Glen Keppy	Director	2023
John Maxwell	Director	2023
Mark Pratt	Director	2021
Donn Wilmott	Director	2021
		Tarma
After Nevember 2004	<b>T</b> :41 -	Term
After November 2021:	Title	Expires
Joni Dittmer	President	2023
Tracy Lindaman	Vice President	2025
Molly Bergfeld	Director	2023
Glen Keppy	2023	
John Maxwell	2023	
Mark Pratt	2025	
Frank Wood	Director Director	2025
	School District Administration	
Less Otrattice of	Our chirten don't	
Joe Stutting	Superintendent	
Michael Kline	Assistant Superintendent	
Terina Bruns	Board Secretary Treasurer	
Steven Fahrenkrog Jill Van Roekel	Director of Business Affairs	
Bernadette Brustkern	Director of Curriculum & Instruction	
	Director of Food Service	
Amy Guerrero Shane Knoche		
	Principal	
John Hawley Tim Green	Principal	
Kyle Harris	Principal Principal	
•	-	
Erin Paysen Chad Ruth	Principal Principal	
Heather Shults-Hendricks	Principal	
Dan Marceau	Associate Principal	
Jason Schroeder	Associate Principal	
Aaron Schwartz	Associate Principal	
Stephanie Fahrenkrog	Associate Principal	
Tim Riley	Associate Principal	
	Associate Fillippa	

Consultants and Advisors Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Certified Public Accountants Bohnsack & Frommelt LLP 1500 River Drive, Suite 200 Moline, Illinois 61265

#### **Financial Consultants**

Public Financial Management, Inc. 801 Grand Avenue, Suite 3300 Des Moines, Iowa 50309

#### **Personnel Services**

Lynch Dallas, PC 526 Second Avenue SE Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406

#### **Official Depositories**

US Bank PO Box 940 Davenport, Iowa 52805-0940

Blackhawk Bank & Trust PO Box 1100 Milan, Illinois 61264-1100

First Trust & Savings Bank 123 South Main Street Wheatland, Iowa 52777 Bond Attorneys Ahlers & Cooney, P.C. 100 Court Avenue, Suite 600 Des Moines, Iowa 50309-2231

General Counsel Lane & Waterman 220 North Main Street, Suite 600 Davenport, Iowa 52801-1987

#### **Insurance Consultants**

TrueNorth Companies 500 1st Street SE Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401

#### **Official Depositories**

First Central State Bank PO Box 119 DeWitt, Iowa 52742

The Education Liquidity Fund 1415 - 28th Street, Suite 200 West Des Moines, Iowa 50266

Iowa Schools Joint Investment Trust 453 - 7th Street, PO Box 897 Des Moines, Iowa 50304-0897



#### Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Education North Scott Community School District Eldridge, Iowa

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the North Scott Community School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the North Scott Community School District, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters.

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, schedule of changes in the District's total OPEB liability and related ratios, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability for the pension retirement system and schedule of the District contributions for the pension retirement system on pages 4–15 and 57-65 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The other supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards,* and the other information, including the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, and schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information and schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 19, 2021, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Bohnsack & frommelt LLP

Moline, Illinois November 19, 2021 THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2021

North Scott Community School District provides this Management's Discussion and Analysis of its financial statements. This narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities is for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. We encourage readers to consider this information in conjunction with the District's financial statements, which follow:

#### **2021 FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

- The District's overall financial position has increased from the prior year. The District showed an increase in net position of \$3,256,218 during the year ended June 30, 2021.
- Total revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 of \$45,365,127 and \$43,896,164 were comprised of general revenues in the amount of \$34,360,111 and \$34,094,155 and program revenues totaling \$11,005,016 and \$9,802,009, respectively.
- The District's General Fund balance increased by \$157,660, the unassigned fund balance decreased by \$62,793 and the nonspendable/restricted/assigned fund balance increased by \$220,453. The decrease in the unassigned fund balance is primarily due to the decrease in state appropriations.
- In fiscal year 2021 the District decreased long-term debt by \$1,040,000 and paid interest on long term debt of \$289,955.

#### **USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT**

The annual report consists of a series of financial statements and other information, as follows:

- Management's discussion and analysis introduces the basic financial statements and provides an analytical overview of the District's financial activities.
- The government-wide financial statements consist of a statement of net position and a statement of activities. These provide information about the activities of North Scott Community School District as a whole and present an overall view of the District's finances.
- The fund financial statements tell how governmental services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. Fund financial statements report North Scott Community School District's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements by providing information about the most significant funds. The remaining statements provide financial information about activities for which North Scott Community School District acts solely as an agent or custodian for the benefit of those outside of the School District.
- Notes to the financial statements provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.
- Required supplementary information further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year, as well as presenting the schedule of the District's total OPEB liability and related ratios, and the District's proportionate share of net pension liability and related pension contributions.
- Other supplementary information provides detailed information about the nonmajor funds.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2021

Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and relate to one another.



Figure A-1 North Scott Community School District Annual Financial Report

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2021

Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain.

	Government-Wide	e and Fund Financial	Fund Statements	
	Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds
Scope	Entire District (except fiduciary funds)	The activities of the District that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as special education and building maintenance	Activities the District operates similar to private businesses: food services and child care	Instances in which the District administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as scholarship programs, and student activities monies
Required financial statements	Statement of net position Statement of activities	Balance sheet Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances	Statement of net position Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Statement of cash flows	Statement of fiduciary net position Statement of changes in fiduciary net position
Accounting basis and measurement focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus
Type of asset/liability information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	Generally, assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short- term and long- term	All assets and liabilities, both short- term and long-term; funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can
Type of inflow/outflow information	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due during the year or soon thereafter	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	All additions and deductions during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### **REPORTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES**

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities, regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the District's net position and how they have changed. Net position is one way to measure the District's financial position. Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position is an indicator of whether the financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively. To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors, such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the government-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- **Governmental activities.** Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes and state aid finance most of these activities.
- **Business-type activities.** The District charges fees to help cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's school nutrition, child care, and student construction programs are included here.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs.

Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants. The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes, such as accounting for student activity funds or to show that it is properly using certain revenues such as federal grants.

The District has three kinds of funds:

**Governmental funds.** Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial position that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the District-wide statements, additional information in the reconciliations following each of the governmental fund statements the relationship or differences between the two statements.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2021

The District's governmental funds include the General Fund and Capital Projects Fund and nonmajor funds including the Management Fund, Student Activity Fund, Public Education and Recreation Levy Fund, and Debt Service Fund.

The required financial statements for governmental funds include a balance sheet and a statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances.

**Proprietary funds.** Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide statements. The District's enterprise funds, one type of proprietary fund, are the same as its business-type activities, but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. The District currently has three enterprise funds, the School Nutrition Fund, the Child Care Fund, and the Student Construction Fund. The District uses internal service funds, the other kind of proprietary fund, to report activities that provide supplies and services for its other programs and activities. The District currently has one internal service fund, Self-funded Insurance Fund.

The required financial statements for proprietary funds include a statement of net position, statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position and a statement of cash flows.

**Fiduciary funds.** The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for the assets that belong to others. These funds include the custodial fund.

*Custodial fund*—These are funds for which the District accounts for revenues and expenditures of other various club accounts.

The District is responsible for ensuring the assets reported in the fiduciary funds are used only for their intended purpose and by those to whom the assets belong. The District excludes these activities from the government-wide financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Reconciliations between the government-wide financial statements and the fund financial statements follow the fund financial statements.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

Net position – Figure A-3 below provides a summary of the District's net position for the year ended June 30, 2021 compared to June 30, 2020.

													Total
		Governmer	ntal A	Activities		Business-Ty	/pe A	Activities		Total	Distr	ict	Percentage
	Jı	une 30, 2021	une 30, 2020	Ju	June 30, 2021		June 30, 2020		June 30, 2021		une 30, 2020	Change 2020-21	
Current and other assets	\$	46.098.434	\$	43,113,445	\$	2.029.074	\$	1,701,122	\$	48,127,508	\$	44.814.567	7.4%
Capital assets	·	48,390,068		48,280,892	•	616,780		664,836		49,006,848	·	48,945,728	0.1%
Total assets	_	94,488,502		91,394,337		2,645,854		2,365,958		97,134,356		93,760,295	3.6%
Deferred outflows													
of resources		4,358,912		4,129,085		180,200		147,177		4,539,112		4,276,262	6.1%
Long-term liabilities		30,155,368		28,323,983		729,655		826,383		30,885,023		29,150,366	6.0%
Other liabilities		5,863,323		4,929,237		155,828		176,821		6,019,151		5,106,058	17.9%
Total liabilities		36,018,691		33,253,220		885,483		1,003,204		36,904,174		34,256,424	7.7%
Deferred inflows													
of resources		15,768,869		17,961,331		33,058		107,653		15,801,927		18,068,984	-12.5%
Net position:													
Net investment in													
capital assets		38,689,158		37,521,436		616,780		664,836		39,305,938		38,186,272	2.9%
Restricted		12,800,339		10,709,426		-		-		12,800,339		10,709,426	19.5%
Unrestricted		(4,429,643)		(3,921,991)		1,290,733		737,442		(3,138,910)		(3,184,549)	1.4%
Total net position	\$	47,059,854	\$	44,308,871	\$	1,907,513	\$	1,402,278	\$	48,967,367	\$	45,711,149	7.1%

#### Figure A-3 Condensed Statement of Net Position

The District's combined net position increased by 7.1 percent or \$3,256,218 from the prior year net position. The increase in net position was due primarily to an increase in capital assets and principal payments on long-term debt.

The net investment in capital assets (e.g., land, construction in progress, infrastructure, buildings and equipment), less the related debt increased \$1,119,666 or 2.9 percent. The District's capital assets increased by \$61,120. The District's capital related debt decreased \$1,040,000 from principal payments and \$18,546 from amortization of the premium on the revenue bonds.

Restricted net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions, constitutional provisions or enabling legislation on how they can be used. The District's restricted net position increased \$2,090,913 from the prior year, primarily from an increase in restrictions for categorical funding and the physical plant and equipment levy.

Unrestricted net position – the part of net position that can be used to finance day-to-day operations without constraints established by debt covenants, enabling legislation or other legal requirements – increased from a deficit of \$3,184,549 to a deficit of \$3,138,910. The deficit in unrestricted net position is due to the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2021

Figure A-4 shows the changes in net position for the year ended June 30, 2021 compared to June 30, 2020.

													Total
		Governmer	ital A	ctivities		Business-Ty	pe A	ctivities		Total	Percentage		
	Ju	une 30, 2021	Ju	June 30, 2020		June 30, 2021		June 30, 2020		June 30, 2021		une 30, 2020	Change 2020-21
Revenues:													
Program revenues:													
Charges for services	\$	1,954,950	\$	2,017,269	\$	406,477	\$	1,015,322	\$	2,361,427	\$	3,032,591	-22.19
Operating grants and													
contributions and													
restricted interest		6,212,149		5,268,541		2,065,336		1,243,865		8,277,485		6,512,406	27.1
Capital grants		366,104		257,012		-		-		366,104		257,012	0.0
General revenues:													
Local tax		19,160,072		18,656,447		-		-		19,160,072		18,656,447	2.7
Unrestricted state and													
federal revenues		14,915,773		14,954,654		-		-		14,915,773		14,954,654	-0.3
Other		103,963		450,655		180,303		32,399		284,266		483,054	-41.2
Total revenues	_	42,713,011		41,604,578		2,652,116		2,291,586		45,365,127		43,896,164	3.3
Program expenses:													
Governmental activities:													
Instruction		25,314,545		24,599,296		-		-		25,314,545		24,599,296	2.9
Support services		13,043,994		12,385,279		-		-		13,043,994		12,385,279	5.3
Noninstructional		16,154		15,033		-		-		16,154		15,033	7.5
Other expenditures		1,641,620		1,692,472		-		-		1,641,620		1,692,472	-3.0
Nutrition services		-		-		1,771,980		1,713,827		1,771,980		1,713,827	3.4
Child care services		-		-		319,441		339,628		319,441		339,628	-5.9
Student construction		-		-		1,175		5,315		1,175		5,315	100.0
Total expenses		40,016,313		38,692,080		2,092,596		2,058,770		42,108,909		40,750,850	3.3
Excess of revenues over													
expenses before transfers		2,696,698		2,912,498		559,520		232,816		3,256,218		3,145,314	3.5
Transfers		54,285		(195,876)		(54,285)		195,876		-		-	0.0
Change in net position		2,750,983		2,716,622		505,235		428,692		3,256,218		3,145,314	3.5
eginning net position	_	44,308,871		41,592,249		1,402,278		973,586		45,711,149		42,565,835	7.4
Ending net position	\$	47,059,854	\$	44,308,871	\$	1,907,513	\$	1,402,278	\$	48,967,367	\$	45,711,149	7.1

#### Governmental activities:

Local tax and unrestricted state grants account for 79.7 percent of the total governmental activities revenue. The District's expenses primarily relate to instructional and support services which account for 95.8 percent of the total governmental activities expenses.

The increase in total revenue is primarily due to the increase in local taxes, and the federal funds received due to COVID-19.

Total expenses for governmental activities increased by \$1,324,233. The increase is primarily reflected in instruction and support services due to increases in wages and expenses related to pension and other postemployment benefits.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2021

The following table presents the total and net cost of the District's major governmental activities: instruction, support services and other expenses:

Figure A-5 Net Cost of Governmental Activities													
					Percentage					Percentage			
		Total Cost	of Se	ervices	Change		Net Cost	rvices	Change				
	June 30, 2021		Jı	une 30, 2020	2020-2021	Ju	ine 30, 2021	Jı	une 30, 2020	2020-2021			
Instruction	\$	25,314,545	\$	24,599,296	2.83%	\$	18,379,723	\$	18,729,056	-1.9%			
Support services		13,043,994		12,385,279	5.05%		12,816,724		12,083,197	6.1%			
Noninstructional		16,154		15,033	6.94%		16,154		15,033	7.5%			
Other expenses		1,641,620		1,692,472	-3.10%		270,509		321,972	-16.0%			
Total	\$	40,016,313	\$	38,692,080	3.31%	\$	31,483,110	\$	31,149,258	1.1%			

The cost financed by users of the District's programs for the year ended June 30, 2021 was \$1,954,950 compared to year ended June 30, 2020 \$2,017,269.

Federal and state governments subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions totaling \$6,578,253 for the year ended June 30, 2021 compared to year ended June 30, 2020 \$5,525,553.

The net cost of governmental activities was financed respectively for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 with \$19,160,072 and \$18,656,447 in property tax, income surtax and statewide sales, services and use tax, \$14,915,773 and \$14,954,654 in unrestricted state and federal revenue, \$103,963 and \$446,073 in unrestricted investment earnings and other general revenues.

#### **Business-Type Activities**

Revenues of the District's business-type activities were \$2,652,116 and expenses were \$2,092,596. The District's business-type activities include the School Nutrition Fund, and the nonmajor Child Care Fund and the nonmajor Student Construction Fund. Revenues of these activities were comprised of charges for service, federal and state reimbursements, and investment income.

The School Nutrition Fund revenues increased due to COVID-19 and participation in the Summer Food Service Program. Operating expenses reflected an increase of \$57,720 over 2020. After nonoperating revenues and expenses, which include federal nutrition grants and a transfer to the General Fund, the School Nutrition Fund increased net position by \$370,413.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### INDIVIDUAL FUND ANALYSIS

As previously noted, the North Scott Community School District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

The financial performance of the District is reflected in its governmental funds as well. As the District completed the year, its governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$20,552,668; an increase of \$1,979,861 from last year's ending fund balances of \$18,572,807. The District spent \$2,099,588 for facilities acquisition in 2021 compared to \$2,554,345 in 2020.

#### **Governmental Fund Highlights**

The District's General Fund financial position increased by \$157,660. The District's General Fund revenues of \$35,294,988 reflect a \$427,397 increase from prior year revenue of \$34,867,591. The increase is primarily due to an increase in federal funding. Expenditures reflected an increase from \$34,022,343 in 2020 to \$35,149,950 in 2021.

The General Fund balance increased from \$8,902,862 to \$9,060,522.

The Capital Projects Fund balance increased from \$6,497,865 in fiscal year 2020 to \$7,564,461 in fiscal year 2021. The District expended \$2,099,588 for facilities purchases and improvements in 2021 compared to \$2,554,345 in 2020. In addition, the Capital Projects Fund transferred \$1,330,955 to the Debt Service Fund for payment of principal and interest on the District's revenue bonds.

#### **Proprietary Fund Highlights**

Enterprise funds net position increased from \$1,402,278 in 2020 to \$1,907,513 in 2021. The School Nutrition Fund net position increased from \$1,021,898 in 2020 to \$1,392,311 in fiscal 2021. The net pension liability for the proprietary funds as of June 30, 2021 was \$680,067.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### **BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

In accordance with the Code of Iowa, the Board of Education annually adopts a budget following required public notice and hearing for all funds, except its internal service and custodial funds. Although the budget document presents functional area expenditures or expenses by fund, the legal level of control is at the aggregated functional level, not at the fund or fund type level. The budget may be amended during the year utilizing similar statutorily prescribed procedures. The District's budget is prepared on the GAAP basis. A schedule showing the original and final budget amounts compared to the District's actual financial activity is included in the required supplementary information section of this report. Since the District does not adopt a budget for individual funds, budgets for individual funds are not presented in the budgetary comparison.

The District had one budget amendment on May 12, 2021, which increased overall expenditures by \$2,502,312.

The District's total actual revenues were \$975,028 more than the total budgeted revenues due to receiving more in federal funding, a variance of 2.2%.

Total expenditures were less than budgeted by \$3,020,630.

#### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

#### **Capital Assets**

As of June 30, 2021, the District had invested \$49,006,848, net of accumulated depreciation, in a broad range of capital assets, including land, buildings, athletic facilities, computers, audio-visual equipment and transportation equipment. See Figure A-6. This amount represents a net increase of \$61,120 from last year. More detailed information about capital assets is available in Note 6 for the financial statements. Depreciation expense for the year was \$1,997,538.

The original cost of the District's capital assets was \$89,258,107. Governmental funds account for \$87,934,717 with the remainder of \$1,323,390 the proprietary school nutrition fund.

Figure A-6 Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)													
													Total
													Percentage
		Government	al Ac	ctivities		Business-Ty	Activities	Total District				Change	
	June 30, 2021			ne 30, 2020	Ju	ine 30, 2021	Ju	une 30, 2020	) June 30, 2021			ine 30, 2020	2020-21
Land and construction in progress	\$	2,796,541	\$	3,325,899	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,796,541	\$	3,325,899	-15.9%
Buildings		40,532,782		39,894,127		-		-		40,532,782		39,894,127	1.6%
Land improvements		2,151,380		1,727,685		-		-		2,151,380		1,727,685	24.5%
Machinery and equipment		2,909,365		3,333,181		616,780		664,836		3,526,145		3,998,017	-11.8%
Total	\$	48,390,068	\$	48,280,892	\$	616,780	\$	664,836	\$	49,006,848	\$	48,945,728	0.1%

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Long-Term Debt

As of June 30, 2021, the District had \$30,885,023 in long-term obligations outstanding. See Figure A-7.

			Figu	ure A-7 Outst	andiı	ng Long-Te	rm (	Obligations					
													Total
													Percentage
	Governmental Activities					Business-Type Activities				Total	Change		
	Ju	ine 30, 2021	Ju	une 30, 2020	Jun	e 30, 2021	Jur	ne 30, 2020	Ju	une 30, 2021	Jı	ine 30, 2020	2020-21
Revenue bonds	\$	9,700,910	\$	10,759,456	\$	-	\$	-	\$	9,700,910	\$	10,759,456	-10.9%
Line of credit		-		-		-		250,000		-		250,000	100.0%
Early retirement		196,544		396,646		-		-		196,544		396,646	-101.8%
Compensated absences		114,460		116,210		6,652		6,750		121,112		122,960	-1.5%
Net OPEB liability		1,481,292		1,335,398		42,936		38,424		1,524,228		1,373,822	10.9%
Net pension liability		18,662,162		15,716,273		680,067		531,209		19,342,229		16,247,482	19.0%
Total	\$	30,155,368	\$	28,323,983	\$	729,655	\$	826,383	\$	30,885,023	\$	29,150,366	6.0%

More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is available in Note 7 to the financial statements.

The District has two series of School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds which are to be repaid using statewide sales, services and use tax collected in the Capital Project Fund which mature in 2029.

In September 2019, the District obtained a \$250,000 line of credit to construct student built spec homes on property located at 106 Muhs Circle, Eldridge, Iowa. The note was collateralized by the property, and matured on September 24, 2020.

The District also had compensated absences payable of \$121,112 as of June 30, 2021, which will be paid primarily out of the General Fund.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### ECONOMIC FACTORS BEARING ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE

The economic condition and outlook of the District have remained consistent during the last 10 years. Certified enrollment has ranged from 2,948.9 to 3,078.2 and the District's taxable valuation has increased on average just over 4% per year. The Iowa Legislature set the funding growth rate for 2021-2022 at 2.4% and the funding growth rate for 2022-2023 is currently unknown.

The lowa school funding formula is a complex formula that is pupil driven and increasing total spending authority occurs by increasing the number of pupils or increasing the cost per pupil. Enrollment increased 1.4% from 3,029.62 in 2020-2021 to 3,070.99 in 2021-2022. The October 2021 certified count increased to 3,112.52. The cost per pupil for 2020-21 is \$7,048 and the cost per pupil for 2021-22 is \$7,227. The cost per pupil for 2022-23 is currently unknown.

Due to the coronavirus pandemic, the District is operating in a new era filled with uncertainty. Some financial shortfalls for the 2020-2021 through 2023-2024 fiscal years will be supplemented through the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act, other state funding sources and District savings. Rising costs of supplies, material and labor as well as a labor shortage will have an unknown impact on the District in future years.

The 2019 Legislative Session extended the SAVE (Secure Advanced Vision for Education) fund until January 1<sup>st</sup>, 2051. In 2020, the Board and community passed a voter-approved Public Education and Recreation Levy in support of a community YMCA. In 2021, the Board and community approved an extended Revenue Purpose Statement. In 2022, the District extended its Instructional Support Levy for an additional 5 years.

#### CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Jill Van Roekel, Director of Business Affairs, North Scott Community School district, 251 E. Iowa St., Eldridge, Iowa 52748.
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### **Statement of Net Position**

June 30, 2021

	G	overnmental Activities		siness-Type Activities		Total
Assets	<u>,</u>	07 00 4 70 4	•		•	~~~~~~
Cash and pooled investments	\$	27,384,791	\$	1,853,442	\$	29,238,233
Restricted cash equivalents		1,382,449		-		1,382,449
Receivables:						
Property tax:						
Delinquent		114,159		-		114,159
Succeeding year		14,750,107		-		14,750,107
Income surtax		237,950		-		237,950
Accounts		94,341		138,196		232,537
Due from other governments		1,692,658		-		1,692,658
Inventories		69,382		36,220		105,602
Prepaid expenses		372,597		1,216		373,813
Capital assets:						
Capital assets not being depreciated:						
Land and construction in progress		2,796,541		-		2,796,541
Capital assets being depreciated, net of						
accumulated depreciation:						
Buildings		40,532,782		-		40,532,782
Land improvements		2,151,380		-		2,151,380
Machinery and equipment		2,909,365		616,780		3,526,145
Total capital assets		48,390,068		616,780		49,006,848
Total assets		94,488,502		2,645,854		97,134,356
Deferred Outflows of Resources:						
OPEB related deferred outflows		312,326		9,510		321,836
Pension related deferred outflows		4,046,586		170,690		4,217,276
Total deferred outflows of resources		4,358,912		180,200		4,539,112
				,		, ,

Governmental Activities         Business-Type Activities         Total           Liabilities:         Activities         Total           Accounts payable         1,781,881         50,114         1,831,995           Salaries and benefits payable         3,481,379         14,591         3,496,970           Claims payable         578,000         -         578,000           Accrured interest         22,063         -         22,063           Deposits         -         91,123         91,123           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         91,123         91,123           Portion due within one year:         -         98,272         -         98,272           Compensated absences         1,070,000         -         1,070,000           Portion due after one year:         -         98,272         -         98,272           Revenue bonds         8,630,910         -         8,630,910         -           Net OPEB liability         1,481,292         42,336         1,524,228           Net operation liabilities         36,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources,         deferred revenue:         -         14,750,107         -         14,750,107 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>				
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances Liabilities:         1,781,881         50,114         1,831,995           Accounts payable         3,481,379         14,591         3,495,970           Claims payable         578,000         -         578,000           Accourd interest         22,063         -         22,063           Deposits         -         91,123         91,123           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         91,123         91,123           Portion due within one year:         -         98,272         -         98,272           Compensated absences         114,460         6,652         121,112           Early retirement         98,272         -         98,272           Revenue bonds         1,070,000         -         10,70,000           Portion due after one year:         -         98,272         -         98,272           Revenue bonds         8,630,910         -         8,630,910         -         8,630,910           Net OPEB liability         1,481,292         42,936         1,524,228         Net pension liability         18,662,162         680,067         19,942,293           Total liabilities         36,018,691         885,483         36,094,174         Deferred infl		Governmental	Business-Type	
Resources and Fund Balances           Liabilities:		Activities	Activities	Total
Liabilities: Accounts payable 1,781,881 50,114 1,831,995 Salaries and benefits payable 3,481,379 14,591 3,495,970 Claims payable 576,000 - 578,000 Accrued interest 22,063 - 22,063 Deposits - 91,123 91,123 Noncurrent liabilities: Portion due within one year: Compensated absences 114,460 6,652 121,112 Early retirement 98,272 - 98,272 Revenue bonds 1,070,000 - 1,070,000 Portion due after one year: Early retirement 98,272 - 98,272 Revenue bonds 1,070,000 - 1,070,000 Portion due after one year: Early retirement 98,272 - 98,272 Revenue bonds 8,630,910 - 8,630,910 Net OPEB liability 1,481,292 42,936 1,524,228 Net pension liability 1,481,292 42,936 1,524,228 Net pension liability 1,481,691 885,483 36,904,174 Deferred inflows of resources, deferred revenue: Succeeding year property tax 14,750,107 - 14,750,107 OPEB related deferred inflows 773,956 25,609 799,565 Total deferred inflows of resources 15,768,869 33,058 15,801,927 Net Position: Net investment in capital assets 38,689,158 616,780 39,305,938 Restricted for: Categorical funding 1,202,986 - 1,202,986 Det service 1,555,175 - 1,555,175 School infrastructure 3,939,849 - 3,939,849 Management levy 2,863,226 - 2,863,226 Physical plant and equipment levy 2,635,870 - 2,635,870 Public education and recreation 171,194 - 171,194 Student activities 432,039 Unrestricted (4,429,643) 1,290,733 (3,138,910)				
Accounts payable         1,781,881         50,114         1,831,995           Salaries and benefits payable         3,481,379         14,591         3,495,970           Claims payable         578,000         -         578,000           Accrued interest         22,063         -         22,063           Deposits         -         91,123         91,123           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         91,23         91,123           Portion due within one year:         -         98,272         -         98,272           Revenue bonds         1,070,000         -         1,070,000         -         1,070,000           Portion due after one year:         -         -         98,272         -         98,272           Revenue bonds         8,630,910         -         8,630,910         -         8,630,910           Net OPEB liability         14,481,292         42,936         1,524,228         15,24,228           Net pension liability         18,662,162         680,067         19,342,229           Total liabilities         36,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources,         deferred inflows         773,356         25,609         799,565           To				
Salaries and benefits payable         3,481,379         14,591         3,495,970           Claims payable         578,000         -         578,000         -         578,000           Accrued interest         22,063         -         22,063         -         22,063           Deposits         -         91,123         91,123         91,123         91,123         91,123           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         91,223         98,272         -         98,272           Compensated absences         114,460         6,652         121,112         98,272         -         98,272           Revenue bonds         1,070,000         -         1,070,000         -         8,630,910         -         8,630,910           Net OPEB liability         14,481,292         42,936         1,524,228         Net pension liability         18,662,162         680,067         19,342,229           Total liabilities         36,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources,         deferred inflows         773,956         25,609         799,565           Total deferred inflows of resources         15,768,869         33,058         15,801,927           Net investment in capital assets         38,689,158	Liabilities:			
Claims payable         578,000         -         578,000           Accrued interest         22,063         -         22,063           Deposits         -         91,123         91,123           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         91,123         91,123           Portion due within one year:         -         -         98,272         -         98,272           Compensated absences         114,460         6,652         121,112         -         98,272         -         98,272           Revenue bonds         1,070,000         -         1,070,000         -         1,070,000           Portion due after one year:         -         98,272         -         98,272           Revenue bonds         8,630,910         -         8,630,910         -         8,630,910           Net OPEB liability         1,481,292         42,936         1,524,228         Net envenue:         -         36,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources,         deferred revenue:         -         -         14,750,107         -         14,750,107           Succeeding year property tax         14,750,107         -         14,750,107         -         14,750,107           OPEB	Accounts payable	1,781,881	50,114	1,831,995
Accrued interest         22,063         -         22,063           Deposits         -         91,123         91,123           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         91,123         91,123           Portion due within one year:         -         98,272         -         98,272           Compensated absences         114,460         6,652         121,112           Early retirement         98,272         -         98,272           Revenue bonds         1,070,000         -         1,070,000           Portion due after one year:         -         98,272         -         98,272           Revenue bonds         8,630,910         -         8,630,910         -         8,630,910           Net OPEB liability         14,682,162         680,067         19,342,229         Total liabilities         36,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources,         deferred revenue:         -         14,750,107         -         14,750,107           OPEB related deferred inflows         773,956         25,609         799,565         Total deferred inflows of resources         15,768,869         33,058         15,801,927           Net investment in capital assets         38,689,158         616,780         <	Salaries and benefits payable	3,481,379	14,591	3,495,970
Deposits         -         91,123         91,123           Noncurrent liabilities:         Portion due within one year:         -         -         98,272         -         98,272           Compensated absences         114,460         6,652         121,112         Early retirement         98,272         -         98,272           Revenue bonds         1,070,000         -         1,070,000         -         1,070,000           Portion due after one year:         Early retirement         98,272         -         98,272           Revenue bonds         8,630,910         -         8,630,910         -         8,630,910           Net OPEB liability         1,481,292         42,936         1,524,228         Net pension liability         18,662,162         680,067         19,342,229           Total liabilities         36,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources,         244,806         7,449         252,255           Pension related deferred inflows         773,956         25,609         799,565           Total deferred inflows of resources         15,768,869         33,058         15,801,927           Net investment in capital assets         38,689,158         616,780         39,305,938	Claims payable	578,000	-	578,000
Noncurrent liabilities:           Portion due within one year:           Compensated absences         114,460         6,652         121,112           Early retirement         98,272         -         98,272           Revenue bonds         1,070,000         -         1,070,000           Portion due after one year:         -         98,272         -         98,272           Revenue bonds         8,630,910         -         8,630,910         -         8,630,910           Net OPEB liability         1,481,292         42,936         1,524,228         1,524,228           Net pension liability         18,662,162         680,067         19,342,229           Total liabilities         36,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources,         deferred revenue:         -         14,750,107         -         14,750,107           Succeeding year property tax         14,750,107         -         14,750,107         -         14,750,107           OPEB related deferred inflows         773,956         25,609         799,565         Total deferred inflows of resources         15,768,869         33,058         15,801,927           Net position:         -         -         -         1,202,986         -	Accrued interest	22,063	-	22,063
Portion due within one year:         View           Compensated absences         114,460         6,652         121,112           Early retirement         98,272         -         98,272           Revenue bonds         1,070,000         -         1,070,000           Portion due after one year:         -         98,272         -         98,272           Early retirement         98,272         -         98,272         -         98,272           Revenue bonds         8,630,910         -         8,630,910         -         8,630,910           Net OPEB liability         1,481,292         42,936         1,524,228         1,524,228           Net pension liability         18,662,162         680,067         19,342,229           Total liabilities         36,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources,         deferred revenue:         -         14,750,107         -         14,750,107           OPEB related deferred inflows         773,956         25,609         799,565         773,956         25,609         799,565           Total deferred inflows of resources         15,768,869         33,058         15,801,927           Net position:         -         -         1,202,986	Deposits	-	91,123	91,123
Compensated absences         114,460         6,652         121,112           Early retirement         98,272         -         98,272           Revenue bonds         1,070,000         -         1,070,000           Portion due after one year:         -         -         98,272           Revenue bonds         8,630,910         -         8,630,910           Net oPEB liability         1,481,292         42,936         1,524,228           Net pension liability         18,662,162         680,067         19,342,229           Total liabilities         36,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources,         deferred revenue:         -         14,750,107         -         14,750,107           OPEB related deferred inflows         773,956         25,609         799,565         -         773,956         25,609         799,565           Total deferred inflows of resources         15,768,869         33,058         15,801,927           Net position:         -         -         1,202,986         -         1,202,986           Dets revice         1,555,175         -         1,555,175         -         1,555,175           School infrastructure         3,939,849         -	Noncurrent liabilities:			
Early retirement         98,272         -         98,272           Revenue bonds         1,070,000         -         1,070,000           Portion due after one year:         -         98,272         -         98,272           Early retirement         98,272         -         98,272           Revenue bonds         8,630,910         -         8,630,910           Net OPEB liability         1,481,292         42,936         1,524,228           Net pension liability         18,662,162         680,067         19,342,229           Total liabilities         36,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources, deferred revenue:         -         14,750,107         -         14,750,107           Succeeding year property tax         14,750,107         -         14,750,107         -         14,750,107           OPEB related deferred inflows         773,956         25,609         799,565         773,956         25,609         799,565           Total deferred inflows of resources         15,768,869         33,058         15,801,927           Net Position:         -         -         -         22,986           Categorical funding         1,202,986         -         1,202,986         -	Portion due within one year:			
Revenue bonds         1,070,000         -         1,070,000           Portion due after one year:         98,272         -         98,272           Early retirement         98,272         -         98,272           Revenue bonds         8,630,910         -         8,630,910           Net OPEB liability         1,481,292         42,936         1,524,228           Net pension liabilities         36,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources,         deferred revenue:         36,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources,         deferred inflows         744,806         7,449         252,255           Pension related deferred inflows         773,956         25,609         799,565           Total deferred inflows of resources         15,768,869         33,058         15,801,927           Net novestment in capital assets         38,689,158         616,780         39,305,938           Restricted for:         Categorical funding         1,202,986         1,202,986           Debt service         1,555,175         1,555,175         1,555,175           School infrastructure         3,939,849         3,939,849         3,939,849           Management levy         2,635	Compensated absences	114,460	6,652	121,112
Portion due after one year:         98,272         98,272           Early retirement         98,272         98,272           Revenue bonds         8,630,910         -         8,630,910           Net OPEB liability         1,481,292         42,936         1,524,228           Net pension liabilities         36,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources,         deferred revenue:         36,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources,         deferred revenue:         30,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources,         deferred inflows         7,449         252,255           Pension related deferred inflows         773,956         25,609         799,565           Total deferred inflows of resources         15,768,869         33,058         15,801,927           Net investment in capital assets         38,689,158         616,780         39,305,938           Restricted for:         Categorical funding         1,202,986         1,202,986           Debt service         1,555,175         1,555,175         1,555,175           School infrastructure         3,939,849         3,939,849         3,939,849           Management levy         2,635,87	Early retirement	98,272	-	98,272
Early retirement         98,272         -         98,272           Revenue bonds         8,630,910         -         8,630,910           Net OPEB liability         1,481,292         42,936         1,524,228           Net pension liability         18,662,162         680,067         19,342,229           Total liabilities         36,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources, deferred revenue:         36,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources         14,750,107         -         14,750,107           OPEB related deferred inflows         244,806         7,449         252,255           Pension related deferred inflows of resources         15,768,869         33,058         15,801,927           Net Position:         -         -         1,202,986         -         1,202,986           Net investment in capital assets         38,689,158         616,780         39,305,938         8           Restricted for:         -         -         1,202,986         -         1,202,986           Debt service         1,555,175         -         1,555,175         -         1,555,175           School infrastructure         3,939,849         -	Revenue bonds	1,070,000	-	1,070,000
Revenue bonds         8,630,910         -         8,630,910           Net OPEB liability         1,481,292         42,936         1,524,228           Net pension liability         18,662,162         680,067         19,342,229           Total liabilities         36,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources, deferred revenue:         36,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources         14,750,107         -         14,750,107           OPEB related deferred inflows         244,806         7,449         252,255           Pension related deferred inflows         773,956         25,609         799,565           Total deferred inflows of resources         15,768,869         33,058         15,801,927           Net Position:               Net investment in capital assets         38,689,158         616,780         39,305,938            Restricted for:          1,202,986         1,202,986          1,202,986            Dets service         1,555,175         -         1,555,175          1,563,226          2,863,226          2,863,226          2,863,226	Portion due after one year:			
Net OPEB liability         1,481,292         42,936         1,524,228           Net pension liability         18,662,162         680,067         19,342,229           Total liabilities         36,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources, deferred revenue:         14,750,107         -         14,750,107           Succeeding year property tax         14,750,107         -         14,750,107           OPEB related deferred inflows         244,806         7,449         252,255           Pension related deferred inflows of resources         15,768,869         33,058         15,801,927           Net Position:         -         -         1,202,986         -         1,202,986           Net investment in capital assets         38,689,158         616,780         39,305,938         8estricted for:           Categorical funding         1,202,986         -         1,202,986         -         1,202,986           Debt service         1,555,175         -         1,555,175         -         1,555,175           School infrastructure         3,939,849         -         3,939,849         -         3,939,849           Management levy         2,635,870         -         2,635,870         -         2,635,870 <td< td=""><td>Early retirement</td><td>98,272</td><td>-</td><td>98,272</td></td<>	Early retirement	98,272	-	98,272
Net pension liability         18,662,162         680,067         19,342,229           Total liabilities         36,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources, deferred revenue:         36,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources         14,750,107         -         14,750,107           OPEB related deferred inflows         244,806         7,449         252,255           Pension related deferred inflows of resources         15,768,869         33,058         15,801,927           Net Position:         Net investment in capital assets         38,689,158         616,780         39,305,938           Restricted for:         -         -         1,202,986         -         1,202,986           Debt service         1,555,175         -         1,555,175         -         1,555,175           School infrastructure         3,939,849         -         3,939,849         -         3,939,849           Management levy         2,635,870         -         2,635,870         -         2,635,870           Public education and recreation         171,194         -         171,194         -         171,194           Student activities         432,039         -	Revenue bonds	8,630,910	-	8,630,910
Net pension liability         18,662,162         680,067         19,342,229           Total liabilities         36,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources, deferred revenue:         36,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources         14,750,107         -         14,750,107           OPEB related deferred inflows         244,806         7,449         252,255           Pension related deferred inflows of resources         15,768,869         33,058         15,801,927           Net Position:         Net investment in capital assets         38,689,158         616,780         39,305,938           Restricted for:         -         -         1,202,986         -         1,202,986           Debt service         1,555,175         -         1,555,175         -         1,555,175           School infrastructure         3,939,849         -         3,939,849         -         3,939,849           Management levy         2,635,870         -         2,635,870         -         2,635,870           Public education and recreation         171,194         -         171,194         -         171,194           Student activities         432,039         -	Net OPEB liability	1,481,292	42,936	1,524,228
Total liabilities         36,018,691         885,483         36,904,174           Deferred inflows of resources, deferred revenue: Succeeding year property tax         14,750,107         -         14,750,107           OPEB related deferred inflows         244,806         7,449         252,255           Pension related deferred inflows         773,956         25,609         799,565           Total deferred inflows of resources         15,768,869         33,058         15,801,927           Net Position: Net investment in capital assets         38,689,158         616,780         39,305,938           Restricted for: Categorical funding         1,202,986         -         1,202,986           Debt service         1,555,175         -         1,555,175           School infrastructure         3,939,849         -         3,939,849           Management levy         2,863,226         -         2,863,226           Physical plant and equipment levy         2,635,870         -         2,635,870           Public education and recreation         171,194         -         171,194           Student activities         432,039         -         432,039           Unrestricted         (4,429,643)         1,290,733         (3,138,910)	-		680,067	
deferred revenue:         14,750,107         14,750,107           OPEB related deferred inflows         244,806         7,449         252,255           Pension related deferred inflows         773,956         25,609         799,565           Total deferred inflows of resources         15,768,869         33,058         15,801,927           Net Position:          38,689,158         616,780         39,305,938           Restricted for:          1,202,986         1,202,986         1,202,986           Debt service         1,555,175         1,555,175         1,555,175         1,555,175           School infrastructure         3,939,849         3,939,849         3,939,849           Management levy         2,863,226         2,863,226         2,863,226           Physical plant and equipment levy         2,635,870         2,635,870         2,635,870           Public education and recreation         171,194         171,194         171,194           Student activities         432,039         432,039         432,039			885,483	36,904,174
Succeeding year property tax         14,750,107         -         14,750,107           OPEB related deferred inflows         244,806         7,449         252,255           Pension related deferred inflows of resources         15,768,869         33,058         15,801,927           Net Position:         -         -         1,202,986         -         -         1,202,986           Net investment in capital assets         38,689,158         616,780         39,305,938         -         -         1,202,986         -         1,202,986         -         1,202,986         -         1,555,175         -         2,635,870         -         2,635,870         -         2,635,870         -	Deferred inflows of resources,			
OPEB related deferred inflows         244,806         7,449         252,255           Pension related deferred inflows         773,956         25,609         799,565           Total deferred inflows of resources         15,768,869         33,058         15,801,927           Net Position:          38,689,158         616,780         39,305,938           Restricted for:          1,202,986         1,202,986         1,202,986           Debt service         1,555,175         1,555,175         1,555,175           School infrastructure         3,939,849         3,939,849         3,939,849           Management levy         2,863,226         2,863,226         2,863,226           Physical plant and equipment levy         2,635,870         2,635,870         2,635,870           Public education and recreation         171,194         171,194         171,194           Student activities         432,039         432,039         432,039           Unrestricted         (4,429,643)         1,290,733         (3,138,910)	deferred revenue:			
OPEB related deferred inflows         244,806         7,449         252,255           Pension related deferred inflows         773,956         25,609         799,565           Total deferred inflows of resources         15,768,869         33,058         15,801,927           Net Position:          38,689,158         616,780         39,305,938           Restricted for:          1,202,986         1,202,986         1,202,986           Debt service         1,555,175         1,555,175         1,555,175           School infrastructure         3,939,849         3,939,849         3,939,849           Management levy         2,863,226         2,863,226         2,863,226           Physical plant and equipment levy         2,635,870         2,635,870         2,635,870           Public education and recreation         171,194         171,194         171,194           Student activities         432,039         432,039         432,039           Unrestricted         (4,429,643)         1,290,733         (3,138,910)	Succeeding year property tax	14,750,107	-	14,750,107
Total deferred inflows of resources         15,768,869         33,058         15,801,927           Net Position:	OPEB related deferred inflows	244,806	7,449	252,255
Total deferred inflows of resources         15,768,869         33,058         15,801,927           Net Position:	Pension related deferred inflows	773,956	25,609	799,565
Net investment in capital assets         38,689,158         616,780         39,305,938           Restricted for:         -         1,202,986         -         1,202,986           Debt service         1,555,175         -         1,555,175           School infrastructure         3,939,849         -         3,939,849           Management levy         2,863,226         -         2,863,226           Physical plant and equipment levy         2,635,870         -         2,635,870           Public education and recreation         171,194         -         171,194           Student activities         432,039         -         432,039           Unrestricted         (4,429,643)         1,290,733         (3,138,910)	Total deferred inflows of resources	15,768,869	33,058	
Restricted for:       1,202,986       1,202,986         Categorical funding       1,555,175       1,555,175         Debt service       1,555,175       1,555,175         School infrastructure       3,939,849       3,939,849         Management levy       2,863,226       2,863,226         Physical plant and equipment levy       2,635,870       2,635,870         Public education and recreation       171,194       171,194         Student activities       432,039       432,039         Unrestricted       (4,429,643)       1,290,733       (3,138,910)	Net Position:			
Categorical funding       1,202,986       -       1,202,986         Debt service       1,555,175       -       1,555,175         School infrastructure       3,939,849       -       3,939,849         Management levy       2,863,226       -       2,863,226         Physical plant and equipment levy       2,635,870       -       2,635,870         Public education and recreation       171,194       -       171,194         Student activities       432,039       -       432,039         Unrestricted       (4,429,643)       1,290,733       (3,138,910)	Net investment in capital assets	38,689,158	616,780	39,305,938
Debt service         1,555,175         -         1,555,175           School infrastructure         3,939,849         -         3,939,849           Management levy         2,863,226         -         2,863,226           Physical plant and equipment levy         2,635,870         -         2,635,870           Public education and recreation         171,194         -         171,194           Student activities         432,039         -         432,039           Unrestricted         (4,429,643)         1,290,733         (3,138,910)	Restricted for:			
Debt service         1,555,175         -         1,555,175           School infrastructure         3,939,849         -         3,939,849           Management levy         2,863,226         -         2,863,226           Physical plant and equipment levy         2,635,870         -         2,635,870           Public education and recreation         171,194         -         171,194           Student activities         432,039         -         432,039           Unrestricted         (4,429,643)         1,290,733         (3,138,910)	Categorical funding	1,202,986	-	1,202,986
Management levy         2,863,226         -         2,863,226           Physical plant and equipment levy         2,635,870         -         2,635,870           Public education and recreation         171,194         -         171,194           Student activities         432,039         -         432,039           Unrestricted         (4,429,643)         1,290,733         (3,138,910)			-	
Management levy         2,863,226         -         2,863,226           Physical plant and equipment levy         2,635,870         -         2,635,870           Public education and recreation         171,194         -         171,194           Student activities         432,039         -         432,039           Unrestricted         (4,429,643)         1,290,733         (3,138,910)	School infrastructure	3,939,849	-	3,939,849
Physical plant and equipment levy         2,635,870         -         2,635,870           Public education and recreation         171,194         -         171,194           Student activities         432,039         -         432,039           Unrestricted         (4,429,643)         1,290,733         (3,138,910)	Management levy	2,863,226	-	
Public education and recreation         171,194         -         171,194           Student activities         432,039         -         432,039           Unrestricted         (4,429,643)         1,290,733         (3,138,910)	• •		-	
Student activities         432,039         -         432,039           Unrestricted         (4,429,643)         1,290,733         (3,138,910)			-	
Unrestricted (4,429,643) 1,290,733 (3,138,910)			-	
			1,290,733	

# Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2021

Functions/Programs	Expenses
Governmental activities:	
Instruction:	
Regular	\$ 16,512,955
Special	3,949,960
Other	4,851,630
	25,314,545
Support services:	
Student	1,663,594
Instructional staff	2,730,931
Administration	3,804,089
Operation of plant	3,416,075
Transportation	1,429,305
	13,043,994
Noninstructional programs	16,154
Other:	
AEA flowthrough	1,371,111
Interest	270,509
	1,641,620
Total governmental activities	40,016,313
Business-type activities:	
Nutrition services	1,771,980
Child care services	319,441
Student construction	1,175
Total business-type activities	2,092,596
Total	\$ 42,108,909
General revenues and transfers:	
General revenues:	
Property tax levied for:	
General purposes	
Capital outlay	
Other	
Unrestricted intergovernmental revenues	
Unrestricted state and federal grants	
Unrestricted investment earnings	
Other	
Transfers	
Total general revenues and transfers	
Change in net position	
<b>-</b> .	
Net position, beginning of year	
Net position, end of year	

Net (Expense) Revenue Program Revenues and Changes in Net Position											
	Operating (			Capital			Jilangee				
Charges											
for Services	Restricted I			Contributions Activities Activities					Total		
\$ 1,237,441	\$ 3,68	31,049	\$	79,120	\$	(11,515,345)	\$	-	\$	(11,515,345)	
324,702		32,556	,	- , -		(3,092,702)	·	-		(3,092,702)	
211,592		31,378		286,984		(3,771,676)		-		(3,771,676)	
1,773,735		94,983		366,104		(18,379,723)		-		(18,379,723)	
· · ·											
4,287	2	26,293		-		(1,633,014)		-		(1,633,014)	
12,369		312		-		(2,718,250)		-		(2,718,250)	
5,450		6,729		-		(3,791,910)		-		(3,791,910)	
159,109		-		-		(3,256,966)		-		(3,256,966)	
-	1	12,721		-		(1,416,584)		-		(1,416,584)	
181,215	4	46,055		-		(12,816,724)		-		(12,816,724)	
 -		-		-		(16,154)		-		(16,154)	
-	1,37	71,111		-		-		-		-	
 -		-		-		(270,509)		-		(270,509)	
 -		71,111		-		(270,509)		-		(270,509)	
 1,954,950	6,21	12,149		366,104		(31,483,110)		-		(31,483,110)	
	4.05	-0.400									
230,382		56,439		-		-		4,841		414,841	
176,095	10	)8,897		-		-	•	4,449)		(34,449)	
 -		-		-		-	,	1,175)		(1,175)	
 406,477		65,336	<b>•</b>	-		-		9,217		379,217	
\$ 2,361,427	\$ 8,27	77,485	\$	366,104		(31,483,110)	379	9,217		(31,103,893)	

11,882,922	-	11,882,922
1,718,719	-	1,718,719
1,249,884	-	1,249,884
4,308,547	-	4,308,547
14,915,773	-	14,915,773
103,963	6,764	110,727
-	173,539	173,539
54,285	(54,285)	
34,234,093	126,018	34,360,111
2,750,983	505,235	3,256,218
44,308,871	1,402,278	45,711,149
\$ 47,059,854	\$ 1,907,513	\$ 48,967,367

# Balance Sheet Governmental Funds

June 30, 2021

						Nonmajor overnmental		
		General	Ca	pital Projects		Funds		Total
Assets								
Cash and pooled investments	\$	11,879,551	\$	7,026,985	\$	3,675,475	\$	22,582,011
Restricted cash equivalents		-		1,382,449		-		1,382,449
Receivables:								
Property tax:								
Delinquent		91,569		12,939		9,651		114,159
Succeeding year		12,294,263		1,788,626		667,218		14,750,107
Income surtax		237,950		-		-		237,950
Accounts		38,505		-		320		38,825
Due from other governments		1,004,138		688,461		59		1,692,658
nventories		69,382		-		-		69,382
Prepaid items		41,651		41,469		288,500		371,620
Total assets	\$	25,657,009	\$	10,940,929	\$	4,641,223	\$	41,239,162
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of								
Resources and Fund Balances								
_iabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	595,123	\$	1,152,666	\$	34,092	\$	1,781,88 <sup>-</sup>
Accrued liabilities		3,469,151		-		12,228		3,481,379
Total liabilities		4,064,274		1,152,666		46,320		5,263,260
Deferred inflows of resources,								
unavailable revenue:								
Succeeding year property tax		12,294,263		1,788,626		667,218		14,750,107
Income surtax		237,950		-		-		237,950
Statewide sales and services tax		-		435,176		-		435,176
Total deferred inflows of resources		12,532,213		2,223,802		667,218		15,423,233
Fund balances:		, ,		, ,		,		, ,
Nonspendable:								
Inventories		69,382		-		-		69,382
Prepaid items		41,651		41,469		288,500		371,620
Restricted for:		,		,		,		- ,-
Categorical funding		1,202,986		-		-		1,202,986
Debt service		-		1,382,449		172,726		1,555,17
Management levy purposes		-		-,		2,863,226		2,863,220
Student activities		-		-		432,039		432,039
School infrastructure		_		3,504,673				3,504,673
Physical plant and equipment levy		_		2,635,870		_		2,635,870
Public education and recreation		_		2,000,070		171,194		171,194
Assigned for special purposes		509,925		-		171,104		509,92
Unassigned		7,236,578		-		-		7,236,578
Total fund balances		9,060,522		7,564,461		3,927,685		20,552,668
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of		9,000,022		7,304,401		5,527,005		20,002,000
resources and fund balances	¢	25 657 000	¢	10,940,929	\$	1 611 222	¢	11 220 16.
See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.	φ	25,657,009	\$	10,340,829	ψ	4,641,223	\$	41,239,16

# Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet -Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2021

Total fund balances of governmental funds	\$ 20,552,668
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as assets in the governmental funds.	48,390,068
The Internal Service Fund is used to charge costs of the District's self-funded insurance plan to the governmental funds. The net position of the Internal Service Fund is therefore included under governmental activities.	4,281,273
Other assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.	673,126
Pension and OPEB related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current year and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds as follows: OPEB related deferred outflows of resources OPEB related deferred inflows of resources Pension related deferred outflows of resources Pension related deferred outflows of resources	312,326 (244,806) 4,046,586 (773,956)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and compensated absences, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. Revenue bonds, current Revenue bonds, noncurrent	(1,070,000) (8,480,000) (150,010)
Premium on revenue bonds Accrued interest Early retirement Compensated absences, current Net OPEB liability	(150,910) (22,063) (196,544) (114,460) (1,481,292)
Net pension liability Net position of governmental activities	\$ (1,401,292) (18,662,162) 47,059,854

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2021

					~	Nonmajor		
		Comoral	0	sital Drais ata	G	overnmental		Tatal
Bayanyaay		General	Ca	oital Projects		Funds		Total
Revenues:								
Local sources:	¢	40.000.004	¢	1 746 006	¢	1 070 506	¢	45 000 746
Local tax	\$	12,320,234	\$	1,746,986	\$	1,272,526	\$	15,339,746
Tuition		1,421,155		-		-		1,421,155
Other State environmention		340,816		504,380		448,523		1,293,719
State appropriations		19,585,120		3,075,894		39,820		22,700,834
Federal appropriations		1,627,663		-		-		1,627,663
Total revenues		35,294,988		5,327,260		1,760,869		42,383,117
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Instruction:		45 070 000				400 450		45 047 404
Regular		15,078,022		-		169,459		15,247,481
Special		3,976,949		-		-		3,976,949
Other		4,073,670		-		436,313		4,509,983
Comment a smiles au		23,128,641		-		605,772		23,734,413
Support services:		4 500 004				00 504		4 000 555
Student		1,588,961		-		33,594		1,622,555
Instructional staff		2,164,878		487,465		31,362		2,683,705
Administration		3,218,976		334,412		86,164		3,639,552
Operation and maintenance		0 740 004		44.074		000 700		0 007 007
of plant		2,713,201		14,874		209,792		2,937,867
Transportation		961,231		10,143		50,067		1,021,441
<b>.</b>		10,647,247		846,894		410,979		11,905,120
Noninstructional programs		2,951		-		13,203		16,154
Other expenditures:								
Capital outlay facilities acquisition		-		2,099,588		-		2,099,588
Current, AEA flowthrough		1,371,111		-		-		1,371,111
Debt service:								
Principal		-		-		1,040,000		1,040,000
Interest and fiscal fees		-		-		291,155		291,155
		1,371,111		2,099,588		1,331,155		4,801,854
Total expenditures		35,149,950		2,946,482		2,361,109		40,457,541
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		145,038		2,380,778		(600,240)		1,925,576
Other financing sources (uses):								
Transfers in		54,285		16,773		1,355,845		1,426,903
Transfers out		(41,663)		(1,330,955)		-		(1,372,618
Total other financing								
sources (uses)		12,622		(1,314,182)		1,355,845		54,285
Net change in fund balances		157,660		1,066,596		755,605		1,979,861
Fund balances, beginning of year		8,902,862		6,497,865		3,172,080		18,572,807
Fund balances, end of year	\$	9,060,522	\$	7,564,461	\$	3,927,685	\$	20,552,668

# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Year Ended June, 30 2021

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$	1,979,861
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:			
Capital outlays to purchase or build capital assets are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, those costs are reported in the statement of net position and are allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense in the statement of activities. The amounts of capital outlays and depreciation expense in the year are as follows: Capital outlay Depreciation expense	\$ 2,016,383 (1,907,207)	_	109,176
The increase in net position of the Internal Service Fund represents an overcharge to the governmental funds and is incorporated into the change in net position of governmental activities.			25,392
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds, change in unavailable revenues			305,984
The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. The issuance of long-term debt increases liabilities in the statement of net position, while the repayment of long-term debt reduces long-term liabilities. The following is the detail of the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items: Payment of principal on revenue bonds Amortization of premium on issuance of revenue bonds Interest expense			1,040,000 18,546 2,100
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds, as follows: Early retirement Compensated absences Net OPEB liability Pension expense			200,102 1,750 (68,315) (863,613)
Change in net position of governmental activities		\$	2,750,983

# Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2021

Assets Current assets: Cash and pooled investments Receivables, accounts Inventories Prepaid expenses Total current assets Noncurrent assets: Capital assets being depreciated, net of accumulated depreciation: Machinery and equipment Total noncurrent assets Total assets Deferred Outflows of Resources:	School Nutrition 5 1,161,117 132,953 36,220 575 1,330,865	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds \$ 692,325 5,243 - 641 698,209	Total \$ 1,853,442 138,196 36,220 1,216	Activities, Internal Service Fund \$ 4,802,780 55,516
Current assets: Cash and pooled investments \$ Receivables, accounts Inventories Prepaid expenses <b>Total current assets</b> Noncurrent assets: Capital assets being depreciated, net of accumulated depreciation: Machinery and equipment <b>Total noncurrent assets</b> <b>Total assets</b>	5 1,161,117 132,953 36,220 575	\$ 692,325 5,243 - 641	\$ 1,853,442 138,196 36,220 1,216	\$ 4,802,780
Current assets: Cash and pooled investments \$ Receivables, accounts Inventories Prepaid expenses <b>Total current assets</b> Noncurrent assets: Capital assets being depreciated, net of accumulated depreciation: Machinery and equipment <b>Total noncurrent assets</b> <b>Total assets</b>	132,953 36,220 575	5,243 - 641	138,196 36,220 1,216	
Cash and pooled investments Receivables, accounts Inventories Prepaid expenses <b>Total current assets</b> Noncurrent assets: Capital assets being depreciated, net of accumulated depreciation: Machinery and equipment <b>Total noncurrent assets</b> <b>Total assets</b>	132,953 36,220 575	5,243 - 641	138,196 36,220 1,216	
Receivables, accounts Inventories Prepaid expenses <b>Total current assets</b> Noncurrent assets: Capital assets being depreciated, net of accumulated depreciation: Machinery and equipment <b>Total noncurrent assets</b> <b>Total assets</b>	132,953 36,220 575	5,243 - 641	138,196 36,220 1,216	
Inventories Prepaid expenses Total current assets Noncurrent assets: Capital assets being depreciated, net of accumulated depreciation: Machinery and equipment Total noncurrent assets Total assets	36,220 575	- 641	36,220 1,216	55,516 -
Prepaid expenses Total current assets Noncurrent assets: Capital assets being depreciated, net of accumulated depreciation: Machinery and equipment Total noncurrent assets Total assets	575		1,216	-
Total current assets         Noncurrent assets:         Capital assets being depreciated,         net of accumulated depreciation:         Machinery and equipment         Total noncurrent assets         Total assets				
Noncurrent assets: Capital assets being depreciated, net of accumulated depreciation: Machinery and equipment Total noncurrent assets Total assets	1,330,865	698,209		977
Capital assets being depreciated, net of accumulated depreciation: Machinery and equipment Total noncurrent assets Total assets			2,029,074	4,859,273
net of accumulated depreciation: Machinery and equipment Total noncurrent assets Total assets				
Machinery and equipment Total noncurrent assets Total assets				
Total noncurrent assets Total assets				
Total assets	616,780	-	616,780	-
	616,780	-	616,780	-
Deterred (Juttlewe at Decourage)	1,947,645	698,209	2,645,854	4,859,273
	0.770	0 707	0.540	
OPEB related deferred outflows	6,773	2,737	9,510	-
Pension related deferred outflows	116,547	54,143	170,690	-
Total deferred outflows				
of resources	123,320	56,880	180,200	-
Liabilities				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	44,375	5,739	50,114	-
Salaries and benefits payable	7,126	7,465	14,591	-
Claims payable	-	-	-	578,000
Deposits	91,123	-	91,123	-
Compensated absences	1,528	5,124	6,652	-
Total current liabilities	144,152	18,328	162,480	578,000
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Net OPEB liability	36,995	5,941	42,936	-
Net pension liability	474,737	205,330	680,067	-
Total noncurrent liabilities	511,732	211,271	723,003	-
Total liabilities	655,884	229,599	885,483	578,000
Deferred Inflows of Resources:				
OPEB related deferred inflows	5,323	2,126	7,449	-
Pension related deferred inflows	17,447	8,162	25,609	-
Total deferred inflows				
of resources	22,770	10,288	33,058	-
Net Position				
Investment in capital assets	616,780	-	616,780	-
Unrestricted	775,531	515,202	1,290,733	4,281,273
Total net position	1,392,311	\$ 515,202	\$ 1,907,513	\$ 4,281,273

# Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Business-Type Activities, Enterprise Funds							overnmental
								Activities,
		School		Nonmajor				Internal
		Nutrition	Ent	erprise Funds		Total	Se	ervice Fund
Operating revenues:				-				
Local sources:								
Charges for service	\$	230,382	\$	176,095	\$	406,477	\$	5,336,510
Miscellaneous		5,123		168,416		173,539		-
Total operating revenues		235,505		344,511		580,016		5,336,510
Operating expenses:								
Support services:								
Administration:								
Salaries		84,998		-		84,998		-
Benefits		36,016		-		36,016		-
Services		3,095		2,970		6,065		5,335,028
Other		13,460		-		13,460		-
Operation and maintenance of plant		-		40		40		-
Transportation:								
Salaries		-		188		188		-
Benefits		-		32		32		-
Noninstructional programs:								
Salaries		439,071		216,365		655,436		-
Benefits		179,643		66,835		246,478		-
Services		622		-		622		-
Supplies		924,311		31,671		955,982		-
Other		-		1,340		1,340		-
Depreciation		90,331		-		90,331		-
Total operating expenses		1,771,547		319,441		2,090,988		5,335,028
Operating income (loss)		(1,536,042)	)	25,070		(1,510,972)		1,482
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):								
State sources		12,867		-		12,867		-
Federal sources		1,943,572		108,897		2,052,469		-
Interest on investments		4,734		2,030		6,764		23,910
Interest expense		-		(1,175)		(1,175)		-
Loss on disposal of capital asset		(433)	)	-		(433)		-
Total nonoperating								
revenues (expenses)		1,960,740		109,752		2,070,492		23,910
Income before transfers		424,698		134,822		559,520		25,392
Transfers (out)		(54,285)	)	-		(54,285)		-
Change in net position		370,413		134,822		505,235		25,392
Net position, beginning of year		1,021,898		380,380		1,402,278		4,255,881
Net position, end of year	\$	1,392,311	\$	515,202	\$	1,907,513	\$	4,281,273

# Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2021

		Business-T	Governmental					
								Activities,
		School		Nonmajor				Internal
		Nutrition	E	Enterprise Funds		Total	S	ervice Fund
Cash flows from operating activities:								
Cash received from:								
Charges for services	\$	287,875		\$ 169,249	\$	457,124	\$	-
Miscellaneous services		5,123		9,769		14,892		5,316,546
Proceeds from sale of student								
construction home		-		383,738		383,738		-
Cash payments to:		<i></i>		<i></i>		<i></i>		
Employees for services		(709,538)		(267,433)		(976,971)		-
Suppliers for goods and services		(695,117)		(58,675)		(753,792)		(5,258,005)
Net cash provided by								
(used in) operating activities		(1,111,657)		236,648		(875,009)		58,541
Cash flows from noncapital								
financing activities:								
Transfers out		(54,285)		-		(54,285)		-
Principal paid on loan payable		-		(250,000)		(250,000)		-
Interest paid on loan payable		-		(6,490)		(6,490)		-
State grants received		12,867		-		12,867		-
Federal grants received		1,730,747		108,897		1,839,644		-
Net cash provided by								
(used in) noncapital								
financing activities		1,689,329		(147,593)		1,541,736		-
Cash flows from capital financing								
activities and related activities,								
Acquisition of capital assets		(42,708)		-		(42,708)		-
Cash flows from investing activities,						· · ·		
interest on investments		4,734		2,030		6,764		23,910
Net increase in cash		) -		,		- , -		- ,
and cash equivalents		539,698		91,085		630,783		82,451
		200,000		0.,000		200,100		
Cash and cash equivalents: Beginning of year		601 /10		601 240		1 222 650		4 700 200
End of year	\$	<u>621,419</u> 1,161,117		601,240 \$ 692,325	\$	<u>1,222,659</u> 1,853,442	\$	4,720,329 4,802,780
(Continued)	Ψ	1,101,117		Ψ 032,020	Ψ	1,000,772	Ψ	4,002,700

(Continued)

Statement of Cash Flows (Continued) Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Business-Ty	Funds	Governmental				
			– Activities, Internal				
	School						
	 Nutrition		Funds		Total	Serv	vice Fund
Reconciliation of operating income							
(loss) to net cash provided by							
(used in) operating activities:							
Operating income (loss)	\$ (1,536,042)	\$	25,070	\$	(1,510,972)	\$	1,482
Adjustments to reconcile operating							
income (loss) to net cash provided							
by (used in) operating activities:							
Commodities consumed	212,825		-		212,825		-
Depreciation	90,331		-		90,331		-
(Increase) decrease in:							
Inventories	22,831		-		22,831		-
Accounts receivable	57,441		(2,346)		55,095		(19,964)
Prepaid expenses	(25)		(161)		(186)		23
Assets held for sale	-		225,091		225,091		-
Increase (decrease) in:							
Accounts payable	10,740		(22,493)		(11,753)		77,000
Salaries and benefits payable	(983)		1,506		523		-
Net OPEB benefits	1,409		704		2,113		-
Net pension liability	29,577		14,062		43,639		-
Compensated absences payable	187		(285)		(98)		-
Deposits	52		(4,500)		(4,448)		-
Net cash provided by							
(used in) operating							
activities	\$ (1,111,657)	\$	236,648	\$	(875,009)	\$	58,541
Noncash investing, capital and							
financing activities:							
Federal commodities	\$ 212,825	\$	-	\$	212,825	\$	-

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Fund June 30, 2021

	Custodial Fund				
Assets					
Cash and pooled investments	\$	26,530			
Accounts receivable		405			
Total assets	\$	26,935			
Net position	\$	26,935			

# Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Fiduciary Fund Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Custodial Fund
Additions Contributions Other	\$
Total additions	33,438
Deductions	
Program supplies	32,057
Total deductions	32,057
Change in net position	1,381
Net position, beginning of year	25,554
Net position, end of year	\$ 26,935

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

### Note 1. Significant Accounting Policies

### **Reporting entity:**

The North Scott Community School District is a political subdivision of the State of Iowa and operates public schools for children in grades kindergarten through twelve and special education prekindergarten. The geographic area served includes the cities of Dixon, Maysville, Donahue, Long Grove, Eldridge, McCausland and Princeton, Iowa and the predominate agricultural territory in Scott County. The District is governed by a Board of Education whose members are elected on a nonpartisan basis.

The District's financial statements are prepared in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

For financial reporting purposes, North Scott Community School District has included all funds, organizations, agencies, boards, commissions and authorities. The District has also considered all potential component units for which it is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the District are such that exclusion would cause the District's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body, and (1) the ability of the District to impose its will on that organization or (2) the potential for the organization to provide specific benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the District. The North Scott Community School District has no component units which meet the Governmental Accounting Standards Board criteria.

<u>Jointly governed organizations</u>: The District participates in a jointly governed organization that provides services to the District but do not meet the criteria of a joint venture since there is no ongoing financial interest or responsibility by the participating governments. The District is a member of the Scott County Assessors' Conference Board.

#### Basis of presentation:

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u>: The statement of net position and the statement of activities report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the District. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by tax and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of net position presents the District's nonfiduciary assets and liabilities, with the difference reported as net position. Net position is reported in three categories:

*Net investment in capital assets*: Consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances for bonds, notes and other debt that are attributed to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.

*Restricted net position*: Result when constraints placed on net position use are either externally imposed or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

*Unrestricted net position*: Consist of net position that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories. Unrestricted net position often has constraints on resources that are imposed by management, but can be removed or modified.

#### Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants, contributions and interest that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Property tax and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

<u>Fund financial statements</u>: Separate financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as other nonmajor governmental funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District. All general tax revenues and other receipts that are not allocated by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted or in this fund. From the fund are paid the general operating expenses, including instructional, support and other costs.

The Capital Projects Fund is utilized to account for all resources used in the acquisition and construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

The District reports the following nonmajor governmental funds:

The Management Fund, a special revenue fund, is utilized to account for the payment of property insurance as well as early retirement incentives.

The Student Activity Fund, a special revenue fund, is utilized to account for the various student run organizations and athletic accounts of the District.

The Public Education and Recreation Levy Fund, accounts for the resources used to establish and maintain public recreation places and playgrounds and necessary accommodations.

The Debt Service Fund accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs. Revenue of the fund primarily consists of statewide sales, services and use tax.

The District reports the following major and nonmajor proprietary funds:

The District's proprietary funds are the Enterprise Funds, School Nutrition Fund, Child Care Fund, Student Construction Fund and the Internal Service Fund.

The School Nutrition Fund is considered a major fund due to public interest. The School Nutrition Fund is used to account for the food service operations of the District.

The Child Care Fund is a nonmajor fund used to account for the child care service operations of the District.

The Student Construction fund is a nonmajor fund used to account for the student construction operations of the District.

#### Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The Internal Service Fund is used to account for the self-funded health insurance plan of the District. The Internal Service Fund is charged back to the Governmental Funds and shown combined in the statement of net position and statement of activities. This chargeback is based on a percentage of total employees by the participants' various functional areas.

The District also reports fiduciary funds which focus on net position and changes in net position. The District's fiduciary funds include the following:

The Custodial Fund is used to account for assets held by the District as an agent for individuals, private organizations and other governments. Specifically, these are funds for which the District accounts for revenue collected for faculty accounts such as purchase of pop and related expenditures, and for funds collected for other various special group accounts.

#### Measurement focus and basis of accounting:

The government-wide and proprietary financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property tax is recognized as revenue in the year for which it is levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been satisfied.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end.

Property tax, intergovernmental revenues (shared revenues, grants and reimbursements from other governments) and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, principal and interest on long-term debt, claims and judgments and compensated absences are recognized as expenditures only when payment is due. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Under terms of grant agreements, the District funds certain programs by a combination of specific costreimbursement grants and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there is both restricted and unrestricted net position available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, and then general revenues.

#### Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

### Note 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principle ongoing operations. The principle operating revenues of the District's enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The District maintains its financial records on the accrual basis.

#### Cash, pooled investments and cash equivalents:

The cash balances of most District funds are pooled and invested. Investments are stated at fair value except for the investments in Iowa School Joint Investment Trust (ISJIT) which is valued at amortized cost and non-negotiable certificates of deposit which are stated at cost.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, all short-term cash investments that are highly liquid are considered to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, and at the day or purchase, they have a maturity date no longer than three months.

#### Pensions:

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS) and additions to/deductions from IPERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by IPERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### **Property taxes:**

Property taxes receivable is recognized in the funds on the levy date that the tax asking is certified by the Board of Education to the County Board of Supervisors. Current year delinquent property taxes receivable represents unpaid taxes from the current year. The succeeding year property tax receivable represents taxes certified by the Board of Education to be collected in the next fiscal year for the purposes set out in the budget for the next fiscal year. By statute, the Board of Education is required to certify its budget to the County Auditor by April 15 of each year for the subsequent fiscal year. However, by statute, the tax asking and budget certification for the following fiscal year becomes effective on the first day of that year. Although the succeeding year property tax receivable has been recorded, the related revenue is recorded as a deferred inflow and will not be recorded as revenue until the year for which it is levied.

Property tax revenue recognized in these funds became due and collectible in September and March of the fiscal year with a 1½ percent per month penalty for delinquent payments; is based on January 1, 2019 assessed property valuations; is for the tax accrual period July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021 and reflects the tax asking contained in the budget certified to the County Board of Supervisors in April 2020.

#### Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### Inventories:

General Fund inventories are valued at cost using the first-in and first-out method. The inventories consist of supplies. General fund inventories are recorded as expenses when consumed on the government-wide financial statements.

The Enterprise Fund inventories are held for resale and are accounted for using the consumption method by which inventory acquisitions are recorded in inventory accounts when purchased or received by other means and are charged to operations when consumed or sold. The enterprise fund inventory consists primarily of food, with purchased food recorded at the lower cost (first-in, first-out method), or market and food commodities which were received from the federal government and recorded at the contributed value as of the date received.

#### Prepaid items:

The District accounts for the prepaid items by using the purchases method. Items prepaid include postage, registration, insurance, software package renewals, security and subscriptions.

#### Capital assets:

Capital assets, which include property, machinery and equipment and intangibles, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide statement of net position. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated acquisition value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial, individual cost in excess of the following thresholds and estimated useful lives in excess of two years.

Assets	ŀ	Amount
Land	\$	1
Buildings		3,000
Land improvements		3,000
Intangibles		100,000
Machinery and equipment		
School Nutrition Fund equipment		500
Other machinery and equipment		3,000

#### Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Land is not depreciated. Buildings, land improvements, machinery and equipment and intangibles are depreciated/amortized using the straight-line method of depreciation over the following estimated useful lives:

Asset Class	Estimated Useful Lives
Buildings	50 years
Land improvements	20-50 years
Intangibles	5-10 years
Machinery and equipment	5-15 years

#### Salaries and benefits payable:

Payroll and related payroll taxes and benefits for teachers with annual contracts corresponding to the school year, but which have balances payable in July and August 2021, have been accrued as a liability as it is applicable to the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

#### **Deposits:**

Deposits consist primarily of monies collected for lunches that have not yet been served. The lunch account balances will either be reimbursed or served lunches. The lunch account balances are reflected on the statement of net position in the proprietary, school nutrition fund.

#### Compensated absences:

District employees accumulate a limited amount of earned but unused vacation benefits payable to employees that are generally liquidated within one year as employees are only allowed to carry over five days which must be used in the next fiscal year. Vacation pay is payable to employees upon retirement or termination. Sick leave does not vest. Compensated absences are reported in governmental funds only if they have matured. The cost of vacation payments expected to be liquidated currently is recorded as a long-term liability on the statement of net position and will be paid in the future primarily from the General Fund. The compensated absences liability has been computed based on rates of pay in effect as of June 30, 2021. The full balance is due within a year.

#### Cash flows:

For the purpose of cash flows, the District considers all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

#### Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Note 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### Fund balances:

In the governmental fund financial statements, fund balances are classified as follows:

<u>Nonspendable:</u> Amounts which cannot be spent either because they are in a nonspendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted</u>: Amounts restricted to specific purposes when constraints placed on the use of the resources are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors or state or federal laws or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

<u>Committed:</u> Amounts which can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints formally imposed by the Board of Education through resolution approved prior to year-end. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same action it employed to commit those amounts.

<u>Assigned</u>: Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The authority to assign fund balances has been delegated to the Director of Business Affairs by the Board of Education. The District has assigned balances received from donations and parent organizations; that are not specifically restricted, for supplies and other purposes. Unlike commitments, assignments only exist temporarily. An additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment.

<u>Unassigned</u>: All amounts not included in other spendable classifications. The General Fund is the only fund that would report a positive amount in unassigned fund balance. Residual deficit amounts of other governmental funds would also be reported as unassigned.

The District's flow of funds assumption prescribes that the funds with the highest level of constraint are expended first. When an expenditure is incurred in governmental funds which can be paid using either restricted or unrestricted resources, the District's policy is generally to first apply the expenditure toward restricted fund balance and then to less restrictive classifications – assigned and then unassigned fund balances.

#### Deferred outflows/inflows of resources:

In addition to assets, the balance sheet and/or statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of fund balance or net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenses/expenditures) until then. The District has pension and other post-employment benefit related deferred outflows that qualify for reporting in this category.

#### Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the balance sheet and/or statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of fund balance or net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District reports unavailable revenue in the governmental funds balance sheet from the statewide sales and services tax, property tax, and income surtax. This amount is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. In the District's government-wide statements, only the succeeding year property tax revenues remain as a deferred inflow of resources under the full accrual basis of accounting and will become an inflow in the year for which levied. The District also reports pension and other post-employment benefit related deferred inflows in the government-wide statements and the proprietary fund statements.

#### **Net Position:**

In the government-wide statement of net position and the proprietary funds, net position represents the difference between assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets, consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net investment in capital assets excludes unspent debt proceeds. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use through enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

Net position restricted through enabling legislation consists of \$1,202,986 for categorical funding, \$1,555,175 for debt service, \$3,939,849 for school infrastructure, \$2,863,226 for management levy, \$2,635,870 for physical plant and equipment levy, \$171,194 for public education and recreation and \$432,039 for student activities.

Sometimes the District will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in with the resources are considered to be applied. It is the District's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied.

#### Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

### Note 2. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

In accordance with the Code of Iowa, the District's Board of Education annually adopts a single districtwide budget and approves the related appropriations following required public notice and hearing for all funds. The budgets and related appropriations as well as the financial statements are prepared on the modified accrual basis or accrual basis of accounting. The budget may be amended during the year utilizing similar statutorily prescribed procedures.

Formal and legal budgetary control for the certified budget is based upon four major classes of disbursements known as functional areas, not by fund. These four functional areas are instruction, support services, noninstructional programs and other expenditures. The Code of Iowa also provides that District disbursements in the General Fund may not exceed the amount authorized by the school finance formula. The District did not exceed budgeted expenditures.

The Board of Education follows these procedures in establishing budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- In accordance with the Statutes of the State of Iowa, prior to March 15, the Board Secretary submits to the Board of Education a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures or expense and the means of financing them for the upcoming year, along with estimates for the current and actual data for the preceding years. This budget is submitted in summary form, with an administrative control. The legal level of control for the detailed budget is at the functional area level.
- Public hearings are required to be conducted to obtain taxpayer comment.
- Prior to April 15, the budget is legally enacted through certification from the County Auditor.
- Management is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between departments within any functional area; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditures or expenses of any functional area must be approved by the Board of Education.
- The Board of Education may amend the budget during the year by holding public hearings and certifying the amendment with the County Auditor.
- Appropriations lapse at the end of each fiscal year.
- The budget cannot be amended without the approval of the Board of Education.

#### Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 3. Deposits and Pooled Investments

The District is authorized by statute to invest public funds in obligations of the United States government, its agencies and instrumentalities, certificates of deposit and other evidenced of deposit at federally insured depository institutions approved by the Board of Education; prime eligible bankers acceptances; certain high rated commercial paper; perfected repurchase agreements; certain registered open-end management investment companies; certain joint investment trusts; and warrants or improvement certificates of a drainage district.

As of June 30, 2021, the District had the following investments:

	Amortized	Ma	Maturity (in Years)			
Investment Type	Cost	Less Than 1				
Iowa Schools Joint Investment Trust	\$ 12,328,047	\$	12,328,047			

The District's investment is in the Iowa Schools Joint Investment Trust. The fund is valued at an amortized cost pursuant to Rule 21-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940. There are no limitations or restrictions on withdrawals from these investments. The fund is rated by Standard & Poor AAAm.

**Interest rate risk:** The District's investment policy limits the investment of operating funds (funds expected to be expended in the current budget year or within 15 months of receipt) in instruments that mature within 397 days. Funds not identified as operating funds may be invested in investments with maturities longer than 397 days but the maturities shall be consistent with the needs and use of the District and must also conform to any loan covenant investment maturity restrictions. The maturity of the District's assets in an external investment pool is based on the average maturity of the pool's investments.

**Credit risk:** The investments in the Iowa School Joint Investment Trust are registered and not subject to rating. The District's policy relating to credit risk of investments is to have the majority of the District's bank deposits with an AAA/Aaa rated national banking company (by Standard & Poors and Moody's Investors Services). The District does not have a separate policy from state statutes in regard to concentration risk.

**Custodial credit risk:** The risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of a failure of a depository financial institution, the District will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. As of June 30, 2021, none of the District's investments were exposed to custodial credit risk and deposits in banks were entirely covered by federal depository insurance or by the State Sinking Fund in accordance with Chapter 12C of the Code of Iowa. This chapter provides for additional assessments against the depositories to insure there will be no loss of public funds.

The District is not subject to foreign-currency risk.

## Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 4. Due from Other Governments

The detail of due from other governments for the year ended June 30, 2021 is as follows:

#### Governmental activities:

Local appropriation:	
Tuition	\$ 723,316
Other	 13,463
Total local appropriations	 736,779
State grants	 690,546
Federal grants	 265,333
Total	\$ 1,692,658

#### Note 5. Transfers

The detail of transfers for the year ended June 30, 2021 is as follows:

Transfer To	Transfer From	Amount			
Major fund, General	Major fund, School Nutrition	\$ 54,285			
Major fund, Capital Projects	Major fund, General	16,773			
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:					
Debt Service	Major fund, Capital Projects	1,330,955			
Student activity	Major fund, General	24,890			
Total		\$ 1,426,903			

The Capital Projects Fund transferred statewide sales, services and use tax revenue to the Debt Service Fund for payment of principal and interest on the bonds. The School Nutrition Fund transfer is for program support.

The Student Activity Fund transfer is for a safety equipment purchase.

The General Fund transferred to the Capital Projects Fund for ESSER II capital expenditures and network improvements.

# Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Note 6. Capital Assets

A summary of changes in capital assets is as follows:

	E	Balance Beginning of Year	I	Increases	C	Decreases	Balance End of Year
Governmental activities:							
Capital assets not being depreciated							
Land	\$	1,378,920	\$	400,000	\$	-	\$ 1,778,920
Construction in progress		1,946,979		1,017,621		1,946,979	1,017,621
Total capital assets not being depreciated		3,325,899		1,417,621		1,946,979	 2,796,541
Capital assets being depreciated:							
Buildings		67,493,610		1,745,635		-	69,239,245
Land improvements		7,129,615		646,442		-	7,776,057
Machinery and equipment		7,969,210		153,664		-	8,122,874
Total capital assets being							
depreciated		82,592,435		2,545,741		-	85,138,176
Less accumulated depreciation for:							
Buildings		27,599,483		1,106,980		-	28,706,463
Land improvements		5,401,930		222,747		-	5,624,677
Machinery and equipment		4,636,029		577,480		-	5,213,509
Total accumulated depreciation		37,637,442		1,907,207		-	39,544,649
Total capital assets being							
depreciated, net		44,954,993		638,534		-	45,593,527
Governmental activities capital							
assets, net	\$ 4	48,280,892	\$	2,056,155	\$	1,946,979	\$ 48,390,068
		Balance Beginning of Year	I	Increases	C	Decreases	Balance End of Year
Business-type activities:							
Capital assets being depreciated:							
Machinery and equipment	\$	1,286,887	\$	42,708	\$	6,205	\$ 1,323,390
Less accumulated depreciation		622,051		90,331		5,772	 706,610
Total capital assets being							
depreciated, net		664,836		(47,623)		433	616,780
Business-type activities							
capital assets, net	\$	664,836	\$	(47,623)	\$	433	\$ 616,780

### Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 6. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged by the District as follows:

Governmental activities:	
Instruction:	
Regular	\$ 717,997
Other	372,254
Support services:	
Administration	79,641
Operation and maintenance of plant	350,222
Transportation	387,093
Total governmental activities depreciation expense	\$ 1,907,207
Business-type activities:	
Food services	90,331
Total business-type activities depreciation expense	\$ 90,331

# Note 7. General Long-Term Debt

A summary of changes in general long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2021:

	Balance					
	Beginning			E	Balance End	Due Within
	 of Year	Additions	Reductions		of Year	One Year
Governmental activities:						
Revenue bonds, Series 2013	\$ 6,075,000	\$ -	\$ 600,000	\$	5,475,000	\$ 615,000
Revenue bonds, Series 2014	4,515,000	-	440,000		4,075,000	455,000
Premium on revenue bonds	169,456	-	18,546		150,910	-
Early retirement	396,646	-	200,102		196,544	98,272
Compensated absences	116,210	114,460	116,210		114,460	114,460
Net OPEB liability	1,335,398	145,894	-		1,481,292	-
Net pension liability	 15,716,273	2,945,889	-		18,662,162	-
Total	\$ 28,323,983	\$ 3,206,243	\$ 1,374,858	\$	30,155,368	\$ 1,282,732
Business-type activities:						
Compensated absences	\$ 6,750	\$ 6,652	\$ 6,750	\$	6,652	\$ 6,652
Line of credit	250,000	-	250,000		-	-
Net OPEB liability	38,424	4,512	-		42,936	-
Net pension liability	 531,209	148,858	-		680,067	
Total	\$ 826,383	\$ 160,022	\$ 256,750	\$	729,655	\$ 6,652

Compensated absences, OPEB liabilities and pension liabilities are generally liquidated by the General Fund.

In September 2019, the District obtained a \$250,000 line of credit to construct student built spec homes on property located at 106 Muhs Circle, Eldridge, Iowa. The note matured on September 24, 2020.

#### Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Note 7. General Long-Term Debt (Continued)

#### Revenue bonds:

- On June 25, 2013, the District issued \$10,000,000 in School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds to finance school infrastructure projects. The bonds bear interest at rates ranging from 2.00 percent to 3.20 percent and had an unpaid balance of \$5,475,000.
- On September 23, 2014, The District issued \$7,000,000 in School Infrastructure Sale, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds to finance school infrastructure projects. The bonds bear interest at rates ranging from 2.00 percent to 3.125 percent and had an unpaid balance of \$4,075,000.

The Series 2013 and Series 2014 revenue bonds will be repaid using statewide sales, services and use tax collected in the Capital Projects Fund. The bonds have a first priority lien and are payable solely from the proceeds of the statewide sales, services and use tax revenues received by the District through their maturity in 2029. The bonds are not general obligations of the District. The pledge of statewide sales, service and use tax revenues tax revenues service and use tax revenues of the District.

The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$10,842,735. During the year ended June 30, 2021, principal of \$1,040,000 and interest of \$289,955 was paid on the bonds. Statewide sales, services and use tax revenues were \$3,026,194.

The resolution providing for the issuance of the revenue bonds included the following provisions:

- All proceeds from the statewide sales, service and use tax shall be deposited into the revenue account.
- Monies in the revenue account shall first be disbursed to make deposits into the sinking account to pay the principal and interest requirements of the revenue bonds for the fiscal year. At June 30, 2021, there was \$172,726 deposited in the sinking fund account.
- Monies in the revenue account shall next be disbursed to maintain a reserve account to be used solely for the purpose of paying principal and interest on the bonds if insufficient money is available in the sinking account. At June 30, 2021, there was \$1,382,449 deposited in the revenue account.
- If monies in the sinking fund exceed the required amount, the excess shall be transferred to the revenue account.

# Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Note 7. General Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Annual debt service requirement on the outstanding indebtedness as of June 30, 2021, are as follows:

# Series 2013:

Year ending June 30:	Rate	Principal		Interest		Total
2022	2.00%	\$	615,000	\$	155,880	\$ 770,880
2023	2.35%		630,000		142,350	772,350
2024	2.75%		650,000		127,545	777,545
2025	3.00%		670,000		109,670	779,670
2026	3.00%		690,000		89,570	779,570
2027-2029	3.00-3.20%		2,220,000		140,770	2,360,770
Total		\$	5,475,000	\$	765,785	\$ 6,240,785

# Series 2014:

Year ending June 30:	Rate	Principal		Interest		Total
2022	3.00%	\$ 455,000	\$	108,875	\$	563,875
2023	2.25%	465,000		95,225		560,225
2024	2.25%	480,000		84,762		564,762
2025	2.38%	495,000		73,962		568,962
2026	2.50%	515,000		62,207		577,207
2027-2029	2.75-3.125%	 1,665,000		101,919		1,766,919
Total		\$ 4,075,000	\$	526,950	\$	4,601,950

The June 30, 2021 debt issued by the District did not exceed its legal debt margin computed as follows:

Total assessed valuation	\$ 1,334,999,359
Debt limit, 5% of total assessed valuation	\$ 66,749,968
Amount of debt applicable to debt limit:	
General obligation bonded debt	9,700,910
Excess of debt limit over bonded debt	
outstanding, legal debt margin	\$ 57,049,058

#### Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Note 7. General Long-Term Debt (Continued)

**Early retirement:** The District offered a voluntary early retirement plan to selected employee classifications in 2020. Eligible employees had to be at least age 55 and have completed at least 15 years of consecutive service to the District. Employees were required to complete an application which was approved by the Board of Education. The retirement benefit was 40 percent of the retiree's base wage at the time of their retirement. This amount was deposited into a Health Reimbursement Account and was intended to be used on a pretax basis for the retired employee's eligible medical expenses and/or health insurance premiums. The benefit to the Premium Plan was be paid in three equal installments in January following the year of retirement. As of June 30, 2021, the District had 16 participants in the 2020 plan and outstanding obligations of \$196,544 under the plan. The early retirement program was funded through a property tax assessment. Early retirement incentives are paid primarily out of the nonmajor special revenue, Management Levy Fund.

# Note 8. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

#### General Information about the OPEB Plan

<u>Plan description</u>: The District's defined benefit OPEB plan, the North Scott Community School District Postemployment Plan Other Than Pensions (the Plan), provides postemployment benefits for eligible participants enrolled in its plans. The Plan is a single-employer retiree benefit plan which provides medical and prescription drug benefits for retirees and their spouses. The medical/prescription drug coverage is provided through a self-funded plan with stop-loss limits from First Administrators. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement No. 75.

<u>Benefits provided:</u> The Plan provides healthcare benefits including medical and prescription drug benefits for retirees and their dependents. Retirees under age 65 pay the same premium for the medical/prescription drug benefit as active employees. The full monthly premium rates as of September 1, 2020 for each plan are as shown below:

Rate Tier	Medical	
Single	\$ 632	2
Family	1,315	5

<u>Employees covered by benefit terms:</u> At June 30, 2021, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments	17
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefit payments	-
Active employees	320
-	337

<u>Total OPEB Liability</u>: The District's total OPEB liability of \$1,524,228 was measured as of June 30, 2021 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, rolled forward to June 30, 2021.

#### Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Note 8. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB) (Continued)

<u>Actuarial assumptions and other inputs:</u> The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	2.50% per annum
Salary increases	3.25% per annum
Discount rate	2.45% per annum
Retirees' share of benefit-related costs	100%
Health care cost trend rate	6.40% with an ultimate health care cost
	trend rate of 4.40%

The discount rate was based on the Bond Buyer 20-Bond GO index. Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 mortality tables with projected mortality improvements based on scale MP-2017, and other adjustments. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period 2010–2020.

#### Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

	Increase (Decrease)						
		Total OPEB	Plan Fiduciary		Net OPEB		
		Liability	Net Position		Liability		
		(a)	(b)		(a) - (b)		
Balance at July 1, 2020	\$	1,373,822	\$-	\$	1,373,822		
Changes for the year:							
Service cost		108,938	-		108,938		
Interest		45,126	-		45,126		
Changes of benefit terms		-	-		-		
Differences between expected and actual experience		-	-		-		
Changes in assumptions or other inputs		78,403	-		78,403		
Benefit payments		(82,061)	-		(82,061)		
Net changes		150,406	-		150,406		
Balance at June 30, 2021	\$	1,524,228	\$-	\$	1,524,228		

Changes of assumptions or other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.13% per annum in 2020 to 2.45% per annum in 2021.

#### Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Note 8. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB) (Continued)

<u>Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate:</u> The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

	1	% Decrease	D	iscount Rate	1% Increase
	1.45%			2.45%	3.45%
Total OPEB liability	\$	1,644,821	\$	1,524,228	\$ 1,410,017

<u>Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates:</u> The following presents that total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates.

	Healthcare Cost						
	1% Decrease Trend Rates 1% Ir						
		5.40%		6.40%		7.40%	
Total OPEB liability	\$	1,328,410	\$	1,524,228	\$	1,759,185	

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$149,942. At June 30, 2021, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

Defer	Deferred Outflows		ferred Inflows		
of Resources			of Resources		
\$	171,855	\$	-		
	70,467		(252,255)		
	-		-		
	79,514		-		
\$	321,836	\$	(252,255)		
	of F \$	of Resources \$ 171,855 70,467 - 79,514	of Resources of \$ 171,855 \$ 70,467 - 79,514		

Deferred inflows of \$79,514 related to OPEB resulting from the District's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the OPEB liability in the year ended June 30, 2021. Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	
2022	\$ (4,122)
2023	(4,122)
2024	(4,122)
2025	(4,122)
2026	(4,122)
Thereafter	 10,677
	\$ (9,933)

#### Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

### Note 9. Risk Management

The District has a self-funded health insurance plan, reported as an internal service fund. The District purchases commercial insurance to provide for aggregate stop-loss coverage for the excess of 125 percent of estimated claims for the plan year and specific stop-loss reinsurance coverage for the excess of \$100,000 in insured claims for any one covered individual. Settled claims have not exceeded the commercial coverage in any of the past three calendar plan years.

Payments are made to the plan based on actuarial estimates of amounts needed to pay prior and current year claims and to establish a reserve for catastrophic losses. The change in the unpaid claims liability for the two years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 is as follows:

	2021			2020	
Balance, beginning of year	\$	501,000	\$	615,000	
Incurred claims and claim adjustments		3,228,761		2,590,764	
Payment of claims		3,151,761		2,704,764	
Balance, end of year	\$	578,000	\$	501,000	

In addition, the District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft, damage to and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees and natural disasters. These risks are covered by the purchase of commercial insurance. Settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

#### Note 10. Pension and Retirement Benefits

<u>Plan Description</u> – IPERS membership is mandatory for employees of the District, except for those covered by another retirement system. Employees of the District are provided with pensions through a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan administered by Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS). IPERS issues a stand-alone financial report which is available to the public by mail at 7401 Register Drive P.O. Box 9118, Des Moines, Iowa 50306-9118 or at <u>www.ipers.org</u>.

IPERS benefits are established under Iowa Code chapter 97B and the administrative rules thereunder. Chapter 97B and the administrative rules are the official plan documents. The following brief description is provided for general informational purposes only. Refer to the plan documents for more information.

<u>Pension Benefits</u> – A regular member may retire at normal retirement age and receive monthly benefits without an early-retirement reduction. Normal retirement age is age 65, any time after reaching age 62 with 20 or more years of covered employment, or when the member's years of service plus the member's age at the last birthday equals or exceeds 88, whichever comes first. These qualifications must be met on the member's first month of entitlement to benefits. Members cannot begin receiving retirement benefits before age 55. The formula used to calculate a Regular member's monthly IPERS benefit includes:

- A multiplier (based on years of service).
- The member's highest five-year average salary except members with service before June 30, 2012, will use the highest three-year average salary as of that date if it is greater than the highest five-year average salary.

#### Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

### Note 10. Pension and Retirement Benefits (Continued)

If a member retires before normal retirement age, the member's monthly retirement benefit will be permanently reduced by an early-retirement reduction. The early-retirement reduction is calculated differently for service earned before and after July 1, 2012. For service earned before July 1, 2012, the reduction is 0.25 percent for each month that the member receives benefits before the member's earliest normal retirement age. For service earned starting July 1, 2012, the reduction is 0.50 percent for each month that the member 65.

Generally, once a member selects a benefit option, a monthly benefit is calculated and remains the same for the rest of the member's lifetime. However, to combat the effects of inflation, retirees who began receiving benefits prior to July 1990 receive a guaranteed dividend with their regular November benefit payments.

<u>Disability and Death Benefits</u> – A vested member who is awarded federal Social Security disability or Railroad Retirement disability benefits is eligible to claim IPERS benefits regardless of age. Disability benefits are not reduced for early retirement. If a member dies before retirement, the member's beneficiary will receive a lifetime annuity or a lump-sum payment equal to the present actuarial value of the member's accrued benefit or calculated with a set formula, whichever is greater. When a member dies after retirement, death benefits depend on the benefit option the member selected at retirement.

<u>Contributions</u> – Contribution rates are established by IPERS following the annual actuarial valuation, which applies IPERS' Contribution Rate Funding Policy and Actuarial Amortization Method. Statute limits the amount rates can increase or decrease each year to 1 percentage point. IPERS Contribution Rate Funding Policy requires that the actuarial contribution rate be determined using the "entry age normal" actuarial cost method and the actuarial assumptions and methods approved by the IPERS Investment Board. The actuarial contribution rate covers normal cost plus the unfunded actuarial liability payment based on a 30-year amortization period. The payment to amortize the unfunded actuarial liability is determined as a level percentage of payroll, based on the Actuarial Amortization Method adopted by the Investment Board.

In fiscal year 2021, pursuant to the required rate, Regular members contributed 6.29 percent of covered payroll and the District contributed 9.44 percent of covered payroll for a total rate of 15.73 percent.

The District's contributions to IPERS for the year ended June 30, 2021 were \$2,083,968.

<u>Net Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u> – At June 30, 2021, the District reported a liability of \$19,342,229 its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all IPERS participating employers. At June 30, 2020, the District's proportion was 0.275345 percent, which was a decrease of 0.005236 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.
#### Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 10. Pension and Retirement Benefits (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the District recognized pension expense of \$2,994,469. At June 30, 2021, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Deferred		Deferred
		Outflows		Inflows
	of	of Resources		Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	21,368	\$	458,460
Changes of assumptions		992,830		-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings				
on pension plan investments		1,087,340		-
Changes in proportion and differences between District				
contributions and proportionate share of contributions		31,770		341,105
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date		2,083,968		-
Total	\$	4,217,276	\$	799,565

Deferred outflows of resources of \$2,083,968 related to pensions resulting from the District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30,

	)	
2022		\$ 202,511
2023		294,474
2024		279,339
2025		571,166
2026		(13,747)
т	otal	\$ 1,333,743

There were no non-employer contributing entities to IPERS.

#### Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 10. Pension and Retirement Benefits (Continued)

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> – The total pension liability in the June 30, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Rate of Inflation	2.60 percent per annum
(effective June 30, 2017)	
Salary Increases	3.25 percent to 16.25 percent average, including
(effective June 30, 2017)	inflation. Rates vary by membership group.
Investment rate of return	7.00 percent, compounded annually, net of
(effective June 30, 2017)	investment expense, including inflation
Wage growth	3.25 percent per annum, based on 2.60 percent
(effective June 30, 2017)	inflation and 0.65 percent real wage inflation

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an economic assumption study dated March 24, 2017 and a demographic assumption study dated June 28, 2018. Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Employee and Healthy Annuitant Tables with MP-2017.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Asset	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Domestic equity	22.0%	4.43%
International equity	17.5%	5.15%
Global smart beta equity	6.0%	4.87%
Core plus fixed income	28.0%	-0.29%
Public credit	4.0%	2.29%
Cash	1.0%	-0.78%
Private equity	11.0%	6.54%
Private real assets	7.5%	4.48%
Private credit	3.0%	3.11%
Total	100%	

#### Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 10. Pension and Retirement Benefits (Continued)

<u>Discount Rate</u> – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.0 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the contractually required rate and that contributions from the District will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

<u>Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount</u> <u>Rate</u> – The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.0 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.0 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.0 percent) than the current rate.

	1%		Discount		1%
	Decrease		Rate	l	ncrease
	(6.0%)	(7.0%)		(8.0%)	
District's proportionate share of the					
net pension liability	\$ 32,251,532	\$	19,342,229	\$	8,517,973

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u> – Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued IPERS financial report which is available on IPERS' website at <u>www.ipers.org</u>.

<u>Payables to the Pension Plan</u> – At June 30, 2021, the District reported payables to the defined benefit pension plan of \$169,785 for legally required employer contributions and \$113,130 for legally required employee contributions which had been withheld from employee wages but not yet remitted to IPERS.

#### Note 11. Area Education Agency

The District is required by the Code of Iowa to budget for its share of special education support, media and educational services provided through the area education agency. The District's actual amount for this purpose totaled \$1,371,111 for the year ended June 30, 2021 and is recorded in the General Fund by making a memorandum adjusting entry to the cash basis financial statements.

#### Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 12. Categorical Funding

The District's restricted fund balance for categorical funding as of June 30, 2021 is comprised of the following programs:

Program	Amount
Gifted and talented	\$ 105,540
Early intervention	38,580
Teacher salary supplement	169,421
Professional development	243,442
Four-year old preschool	332,406
Successful progression for early readers	11,216
Home school assistance program	85,425
Teacher leadership	144,564
STEM	397
At risk	71,495
Other	 500
Total restricted for categorical funding	\$ 1,202,986

#### Note 13. Commitments and Contingencies

The District has financial commitments relating to remodeling projects of approximately \$12,270,451 as of June 30, 2021 of which, approximately \$963,329 of costs have been incurred. Sales tax proceeds will fund the majority of these commitments.

#### Note 14. Tax Abatements

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 77 defines tax abatements as a reduction in tax revenues that results from an agreement between one or more governments and an individual or entity in which (a) one or more governments promise to forgo tax revenues to which they are entitled and (b) the individual or entity promises to take a specific action after the agreement has been entered into that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the governments or the citizens of those governments. Property tax revenues of the District were reduced by the following amounts for the year ended June 30, 2021 under tax abatement agreements of other entities.

Tax Abatement		Amount of				
Entity	Program	Та	x Abated			
City of Princeton, Iowa	Urban renewal and economic development projects	\$	30,886			
City of Eldridge, Iowa	Urban renewal and economic development projects		387,460			
City of Davenport, Iowa	Urban renewal and economic development projects		331,009			

The State of Iowa reimburses the District an amount equivalent to the increment of valuation on which property tax is divided times \$5.40 per \$1,000 of taxable valuation. For the year ended June 30, 2021, this reimbursement amounted to \$361,215.

#### Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 15. New Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements

The District adopted the following statements during the year ended June 30, 2021:

GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*: The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. The focus of the identification criteria established by the Statement is on 1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and 2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. An activity meeting the criteria should be reported as a fiduciary fund in the basic financial statements. This Statement also provides for recognition of a liability to the beneficiaries in a fiduciary fund when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources.

GASB Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interest-An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 and No. 61*: The primary objectives of this Statement are to improve consistency and comparability of reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and to improve the relevance of financial statement information for certain component units. It defines a majority equity interest and specifies the reporting of a majority equity interest. This Statement also requires that a component unit in which a government has a 100 percent equity interest account for its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at acquisition value at the date the government acquired the 100 percent equity interest in the component unit.

GASB Statement No. 98, *The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report*. This Statement establishes the term *annual comprehensive financial report* and its acronym *ACFR*. This new term and acronym replace instances of *comprehensive annual financial* report and its acronym in generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments. This Statement was development in response to concerns raised by stakeholders that the common pronunciation of the acronym for comprehensive annual financial report sounds like a profoundly objectional racial slur. This Statement's introduction of the new term is founded on a commitment to promoting inclusiveness.

The implementation of the above statements did not have a material impact on the District's Financial Statements.

As of June 30, 2021, GASB had issued several statements not yet required to be implemented by the District. The Statements which might impact the District are as follows:

GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*, issued June 2017, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lesse is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities.

#### Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 15. New Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements (Continued)

GASB Statement No. 89, *Accounting for Interest Cost before the End of a Construction Period*, issued June 2018, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. This Statement establishes accounting requirements for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. Such interest cost includes all interest that was previously accounted for in accordance with the requirements of paragraphs 5-22 of Statement No. 62, which are superseded by this Statement. This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or an enterprise fund. This statement also reiterates that in financial statements prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period should be recognized as an expenditure on a basis consistent with governmental fund accounting principles.

GASB Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*, issued May 2020, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. This Statement clarifies the existing definition of a conduit debt obligation; establishing that a conduit debt obligation is not a liability of the issuer; establishing standards for accounting and financial reporting of additional commitments and voluntary commitments extended by issuers and arrangements association with conduit debt obligations; and improving required note disclosures. This Statement requires issuers to disclose general information about their conduit debt obligations organized by type of commitment, including the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the issuers' conduit debt obligations and a description of each type of commitment. Issuers that recognize liabilities related to supporting the debt service of conduit debt obligations also should disclose information about the amount recognized and how the liabilities changed during the reporting period.

GASB Statement No. 92, *Omnibus 2020*, issued January 2020, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 except for the requirements related to the effective date of Statement No. 87 and Implementation Guide 2020-3, reinsurance recoveries, and terminology used to refer to derivative instruments are effective upon issuance. The objectives of this Statement are to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including leases, intra-entity transfers, assets accumulated for postemployment benefits, applicability of Statement No. 84 to postemployment benefit arrangements, measurement of liabilities related to asset retirement obligations in a government acquisition, reporting by public entity risk pools for amounts that are recoverable from reinsurers or excess insurers, nonrecurring fair value measurements of assets or liabilities, and terminology to refer to derivative instruments.

GASB Statement No. 93, *Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates*, issued March 2020, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. The objective of this Statement is to address those and other accounting and financial reporting implications that result from the replacement of an IBOR. This statement provides exceptions for certain hedging derivative instruments to the hedge accounting termination provisions when an IBOR is replaced as the reference rate of the hedging derivative instrument's variably payment, clarifies the hedge accounting termination provisions when a hedge item is amended to replace the reference rate, clarifies the uncertainty related to the continued availability of IBORS, removes LIBOR as an appropriate benchmark interest rate for qualitative evaluation, identifies a Secured Overnight Financing Rate and the Effective Federal Funds Rate as appropriate benchmark interest rates for the qualitative evaluation of the effectiveness of an interest rate swap, and clarifies the definition of reference rate, as it is used in Statement 53, as amended.

#### Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 15. New Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements (Continued)

GASB Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements,* issued March 2020, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by addressing issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements (PPPs). As used in this Statement, a PPP is an arrangement in which a government (the transferor) contracts with an operator (a governmental or nongovernmental entity) to provide public services by conveying control of the right to operate or use a nonfinancial asset, such as infrastructure or other capital asset (the underlying PPP asset), for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction. This Statement also provides guidance for accounting and financial reporting for availability payment arrangements (APAs). As defined in this Statement, an APA is an arrangement in which a government compensates an operator for services that may include designing, constructing, financing, maintaining, or operating an underlying nonfinancial asset for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction.

GASB Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements,* issued May 2020, will be effective for the District beginning will its fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users (governments). This Statement 1) defines a SBITA; 2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription assets- an intangible assetand a corresponding subscription liability; 3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and 4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA.

GASB Statement No. 97, *Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans- an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84, and a supersession of GASB Statement No. 32,* issued June 2020, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. The primary objective of this Statement are to 1) increase consistency and comparability related to the reporting of fiduciary component units in circumstances in which a potential component unit does not have a governing board and the primary government performs the duties that a governing board typically would perform; 2) mitigate costs associated with the reporting of certain defined contribution pension plans, defined contribution other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plans, and employee benefit plans other than pension plans or OPEB plans (other employee benefit plans) as fiduciary component units in fiduciary fund financial statements; and 3) enhance the relevance, consistency, and comparability of the accounting and financial reporting for Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 457 deferred compensation plans (Section 457 plans) that meet the definition of a pension plan and for benefits provided through those plans.

The District's management has not yet determined the effect these Statements will have on the District's financial statements.

#### Note 16. Subsequent Event

The COVID-19 outbreak is disrupting business across a range of industries in the United States and financial markets have experienced a significant decline. As a result, local, regional and national economies, including that of the District, may be adversely impacted. The extent of the financial impact of COVID-19 will depend on future developments, including the duration and spread, which are uncertain and cannot be predicted. Due to the uncertainties surrounding the outbreak, management cannot presently estimate the potential impact on the District's operations and finances.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**Required Supplementary Information** 

## Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures/Expenses and Changes in Balances - Actual to Budget - All Governmental Funds and Enterprise Funds Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Governmental Funds - Actual		Enterprise nds - Actual	
Revenues:				
Local sources	\$	18,054,620	\$ 586,780	
State sources		22,700,834	12,867	
Federal sources		1,627,663	2,052,469	
Total revenues		42,383,117	2,652,116	
Expenditures/expenses:				
Instruction		23,734,413	-	
Support services		11,905,120	140,799	
Noninstructional programs		16,154	1,950,189	
Other expenditures		4,801,854	1,608	
Total expenditures/expenses		40,457,541	2,092,596	
Excess of revenues over (under)				
expenditures/expenses		1,925,576	559,520	
Other financing sources (uses):				
Interfund transfers in		1,426,903	-	
Interfund transfers out		(1,372,618)	(54,285)	
Total other financing sources (uses)		54,285	(54,285)	
Net change in fund balance/net position		1,979,861	505,235	
Fund balance/net position, beginning of year		18,572,807	 1,402,278	
Fund balance/net position, end of year	\$	20,552,668	\$ 1,907,513	

See Notes to Required Supplementary Information.

		Budgeted	Final to Actual		
-	Total Actual	Original	Final		Variance
\$	18,641,400	\$ 19,400,760	\$ 19,400,760	\$	(759,360)
	22,713,701	22,987,445	22,987,445		(273,744)
_	3,680,132	1,672,000	1,672,000		2,008,132
	45,035,233	44,060,205	44,060,205		975,028
	23,734,413	23,396,267	24,954,029		1,219,616
	12,045,919	12,747,648	12,947,639		901,720
	1,966,343	1,785,183	2,529,742		563,399
	4,803,462	5,139,357	5,139,357		335,895
	42,550,137	43,068,455	45,570,767		3,020,630
	2,485,096	991,750	(1,510,562)		3,995,658
	1,426,903	1,407,160	1,407,160		19,743
	(1,426,903)	(1,407,160)	(1,407,160)		(19,743)
	-	-	-		-
	2,485,096	\$ 991,750	\$ (1,510,562)	\$	3,995,658
	19,975,085				
	19,970,000				

\$ 22,460,181

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Last Four Fiscal Years

		2021		2020		2019		2018
Total OPEB liability		2021		2020		2019		2016
Changes for the year:								
Service cost	\$	108,938	\$	110,958	\$	106,135	\$	111,509
Interest		45,126		50,871	·	47,012	·	37,740
Changes of benefit terms		-		-		-		-
Differences between expected and								
actual experience		-		215,473		-		-
Changes in assumptions or other inputs		78,403		(263,432)		(6,347)		(63,968)
Benefit payments		(82,061)		(68,737)		(65,092)		(38,523)
Net changes in total OPEB liability		150,406		45,133		81,708		46,758
Total OPEB liability - beginning		1,373,822		1,328,689		1,246,981		1,200,223
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$	1,524,228	\$	1,373,822	\$	1,328,689	\$	1,246,981
Covered employee payroll	\$	18,435,919	\$	18,435,919	\$	17,695,558	\$	17,601,302
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of								
covered employee payroll		8.27%		7.45%		7.51%		7.08%
covered employee payroli		0.2770		7.4070		7.5170		1.0070
Notes to Schedule: Changes of benefit terms:								
There were no changes as a result of changes in	h he	nofit torms						
There were no changes as a result of changes in	i be	inenii termis.						
Differences between expected and actual experience: 2020- Approximately \$239,000 of the increase is due to the change in premiums and assumed claims cost and (\$24,000) is due to all other experience change.								
<u>Changes of assumption:</u> Changes of assumptions or other inputs reflect a in the discount rate. The following are the discour rates used in each period:		ange 2.45%		3.13%		3.62%		3.56%

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement No. 75.

Note: The schedule is intended to present information for ten years. Information prior to 2018 is not available.

## Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Last Seven Fiscal Years

	2021*	2020*	2019*
District's proportion of the net pension liability	 0.275345%	0.280581%	0.285766%
District's proportionate share of the net			
pension liability	\$ 19,342,229 \$	5 16,247,482 \$	18,083,956
District's covered payroll	\$ 21,851,887 \$	5 21,353,267 \$	21,480,034
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	88.52%	76.09%	84.19%
Plan fiduciary net pension as a percentage of the total pension liability	82.90%	85.45%	83.62%

\*In accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, the amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30 of the preceding year.

Note: The schedule is intended to present information for ten years. Information prior to 2015 is not available.

See Notes to Required Supplementary Information.

2018*	2017*	2016*	2015*
 0.283696%	0.284000%	0.277835%	0.273656%
\$ 18,897,741	\$ 17,875,601	\$ 13,726,395	\$ 10,852,948
\$ 21,176,537	\$ 20,384,011	\$ 19,030,701	\$ 17,906,895
89.24%	87.69%	72.13%	60.61%
82.21%	85.19%	85.19%	87.61%

## Required Supplementary Information Schedule of District Contributions Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2021	2020	2019	2018
Statutorily required contribution	\$ 2,084	\$ 2,062	\$ 2,015	\$ 1,918
Contributions in relation to the				
statutorily required contribution	\$ (2,084)	\$ (2,062)	\$ (2,015)	\$ (1,918)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
District's covered payroll	\$ 22,082	\$ 21,852	\$ 21,353	\$ 21,480
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	9.44%	9.44%	9.44%	8.93%

Note: Amounts reported in thousands

See Notes to Required Supplementary Information.

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
\$ 1,891	\$ 1,820	\$ 1,710	\$ 1,599	\$ 1,564	\$ 1,398
\$ (1,891)	\$ (1,820)	\$ (1,710)	\$ (1,599)	\$ (1,564)	\$ (1,398)
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
\$ 21,177	\$ 20,384	\$ 19,031	\$ 17,907	\$ 17,326	\$ 17,326
8.93%	8.93%	8.99%	8.93%	9.03%	8.07%

#### Notes to Required Supplementary Information Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 1. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

This budgetary comparison is presented as required supplementary information in accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 41 for governments with significant budgetary perspective differences resulting from not being able to present budgetary comparisons for the General Fund and each major special revenue fund.

In accordance with the Code of Iowa, the Board of Education annually adopts a budget following required public notice and hearing for all funds except the internal service fund and custodial funds. The budget may be amended during the year utilizing similar statutorily prescribed procedures. The District's budget is prepared on the GAAP basis. Encumbrances are not recognized on the GAAP basis budget and appropriations lapse at year-end.

The District had one budget amendment on May 12, 2021, which increased total expenditures \$2,502,312.

Formal and legal budgetary control for the certified budget is based upon four major classes of expenditures known as functional areas, not by fund or fund type. These four functional areas are instruction, support services, noninstructional programs and other expenditures. Although the budget document presents functional area expenditures or expenses by fund, the legal level of control is at the aggregated functional level, not at the fund or fund type level. The Code of Iowa also provides the District expenditures in the General Fund may not exceed the amount authorized by the school finance formula.

The District did not exceed budgeted expenditures.

#### Note 2. Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Pension Liability

#### Changes of benefit terms:

There are no significant changes in benefit terms.

#### Changes of assumptions:

The 2018 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of a demographic assumption study dated June 28, 2018:

- Changed mortality assumptions to the RP-2014 mortality tables with mortality improvements modeled using Scale MP-2017.
- Adjusted retirement rates.
- Lowered disability rates.
- Adjusted the probability of a vested Regular member electing to receive a deferred benefit.
- Adjusted the merit component of the salary increase assumption.

# Notes to Required Supplementary Information Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 2. Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Pension Liability (Continued)

The 2017 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of an experience study dated March 24, 2017:

- Decreased the inflation assumption from 3.00% to 2.60%.
- Decreased the assumed rate of interest on member accounts from 3.75% to 3.50% per year.
- Decreased the discount rate from 7.50% to 7.00%.
- Decreased the wage growth assumption from 4.00% to 3.25%.
- Decreased the payroll growth assumption from 4.00% to 3.25%.

The 2014 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of quadrennial experience study:

- Decreased the inflation assumption from 3.25 percent to 3.00 percent.
- Decreased the assumed rate of interest on member accounts from 4.00 percent to 3.75 percent per year.
- Adjusted male mortality rates for retirees in the Regular membership group.
- Reduced retirement rates for sheriffs and deputies between the ages of 55 and 64.
- Moved from an open 30-year amortization period to a closed 30-year amortization period for the UAL beginning June 30, 2014. Each year thereafter, changes in the UAL from plan experience will be amortized on a separate closed 20-year period.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Other Supplementary Information

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2021

		5	Spe	cial Revenu				
			•			lic Education		
	Μ	anagement		Student	and	d Recreation	Debt	
		Fund		Activity		Levy	Service	Total
Assets								
Cash and pooled investments	\$	2,854,776	\$	477,439	\$	169,934	\$ 173,326	\$ 3,675,475
Receivables:								
Property tax:								
Delinquent		8,399		-		1,252	-	9,651
Succeeding year		500,005		-		167,213	-	667,218
Accounts		-		320		-	-	320
Due from other governments		51		-		8	-	59
Prepaid items		259,835		28,665		-	-	288,500
Total assets	\$	3,623,066	\$	506,424	\$	338,407	\$ 173,326	\$ 4,641,223
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances								
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	33,492	\$	-	\$ 600	\$ 34,092
Accrued liabilities		-		12,228		-	-	12,228
Total liabilities		-		45,720		-	600	46,320
Deferred inflows of resources, unavailable revenue:		500,005				167,213		667,218
Succeeding year property tax		500,005		-		107,213	-	007,210
Fund balances Nonspendable, prepaid items Restricted for:		259,835		28,665		-	-	288,500
Debt service		-		-		-	172,726	172,726
Management levy purposes		2,863,226		-		-	-	2,863,226
Student activities		-		432,039		-	-	432,039
Public education and recreation		-		-		171,194	-	171,194
Total fund balances		3,123,061		460,704		171,194	172,726	3,927,685
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of								
resources and fund balances	\$	3,623,066	\$	506,424	\$	338,407	\$ 173,326	\$ 4,641,223

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2021

			ecial Reven		blic Education			
	Management		Student	ar	nd Recreation		Debt	
	Fund		Activity		Levy		Service	Total
Revenues:								
Local sources:								
Local tax	\$ 1,107,593	\$	-	\$	164,933	\$	-	\$ 1,272,526
Other	10,408		433,796		569		3,750	448,523
State appropriation	34,660		-		5,160		-	39,820
Total revenues	1,152,661		433,796		170,662		3,750	1,760,869
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Instruction:								
Regular	169,459		-		-		-	169,459
Other	-		436,313		-		-	436,313
Support services:								
Student	30,184		3,410		-		-	33,594
Instructional staff	31,098		264		-		-	31,362
Administration	83,643		2,521		-		-	86,164
Operations and maintenance								
of plant	203,175		6,617		-		-	209,792
Transportation	40,946		9,121		-		-	50,067
Noninstructional programs	13,203		-		-		-	13,203
Debt service:								
Principal	-		-		-		1,040,000	1,040,000
Interest and fees	-		-		-		291,155	291,155
Total expenditures	571,708		458,246		-		1,331,155	2,361,109
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures before	500.050		(04.450)		470.000		(4.007.405)	(200.0.40)
transfers	580,953		(24,450)		170,662		(1,327,405)	(600,240)
Transfers in			24,890		-		1,330,955	1,355,845
Net change in fund balances	580,953		440		170,662		3,550	755,605
Fund balances, beginning of year	2,542,108		460,264		532		169,176	3,172,080
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 3,123,061	\$	460,704	\$	171,194	\$	172,726	\$ 3,927,685
, <b>, , , , , , , , , ,</b>	, , ,	,		r	,	т.	,	. ,- ,

Schedule of Combining Balance Sheet Capital Projects Fund - By Account June 30, 2021

		Capital Proje	Accounts			
				Physical	-	
	5	Statewide		Plant and		
	Sal	es, Services		Equipment		
	ar	nd Use Tax		Levy		Total
Assets						
Cash and pooled investments	\$	4,181,945	\$	2,845,040	\$	7,026,985
Restricted cash and equivalents		1,382,449		-		1,382,449
Receivables:						
Property tax:						
Delinquent		-		12,939		12,939
Succeeding year		-		1,788,626		1,788,626
Due from other governments		688,381		80		688,461
Prepaid items		-		41,469		41,469
Total assets	\$	6,252,775	\$	4,688,154	\$	10,940,929
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources						
and Fund Balances						
Liabilities, accounts payable	\$	930,477	\$	222,189	\$	1,152,666
Deferred inflows of resources,						
unavailable revenue:						
Succeeding year property tax		-		1,788,626		1,788,626
Statewide sales and services tax		435,176		-		435,176
Total deferred inflows of resources		435,176		1,788,626		2,223,802
Fund Balances:						
				41 460		44 460
Nonspendable, prepaid items Restricted for:		-		41,469		41,469
School infrastructure		2 504 672				2 504 672
		3,504,673		-		3,504,673
Debt service		1,382,449		-		1,382,449
Physical plant and equipment		-		2,635,870		2,635,870
Total fund balances		4,887,122		2,677,339		7,564,461
Total liabilities, deferred inflows						
of resources and fund balances	\$	6,252,775	\$	4,688,154	\$	10,940,929

## Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Capital Projects Fund - By Account Year Ended June 30, 2021

		Capital Proje	ects A	ccounts		
				Physical	-	
		Statewide		Plant and		
	Sa	les, Services	E	Equipment		
	а	nd Use Tax		Levy		Total
Revenues:						
Local sources:						
Local tax	\$	-	\$	1,746,986	\$	1,746,986
Other		272,509		231,871		504,380
State appropriations		3,026,194		49,700		3,075,894
Total revenues		3,298,703		2,028,557		5,327,260
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Support services:						
Instructional staff		314,024		173,441		487,465
Administration		-		334,412		334,412
Operation and maintenance of plant		-		14,874		14,874
Transportation		-		10,143		10,143
Other expenditures:						
Facilities acquisition		1,506,533		593,055		2,099,588
Total expenditures		1,820,557		1,125,925		2,946,482
Excess of revenues over						
expenditures		1,478,146		902,632		2,380,778
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in		-		16,773		16,773
Transfers out		(1,330,955)		-		(1,330,955)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(1,330,955)		16,773		(1,314,182)
Net change in fund balance		147,191		919,405		1,066,596
Fund balance, beginning of year		4,739,931		1,757,934		6,497,865
Fund balance, end of year	\$	4,887,122	\$	2,677,339	\$	7,564,461

Combining Statement of Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds June 30, 2021

Child Care   Construction   Total     Assets   Current assets:   5   309,904   \$   382,421   \$   692,325     Receivables, accounts   5,243   -   5,243   -   5,243     Prepaid expenses   641   -   641   -   641     Total assets   315,788   382,421   698,209   698,209     Deferred Outflows of Resources:   0PEB related deferred outflows   2,737   -   2,737     Pension related deferred outflows   54,143   -   56,880   -   56,880     Current liabilities   5,739   -   5,739   -   5,739     Current liabilities   5,739   -   5,739   -   5,739     Current liabilities   18,328   -   18,328   -   18,328     Compensated absences   5,124   -   5,941   -   5,941     Noncurrent liabilities:   -   205,330   -   205,330   -   205,330     Net OPEB liability   2,			Student							
Current assets:   Cash and pooled investments   \$ 309,904   \$ 382,421   \$ 692,325     Receivables, accounts   5,243   -   5,243     Prepaid expenses   641   -   641     Total assets   315,788   382,421   698,209     Deferred Outflows of Resources:   0PEB related deferred outflows   2,737   -   2,737     Pension related deferred outflows   54,143   -   56,880   -   56,880     Liabilities   Current liabilities   5,739   -   5,739   -   5,739     Current liabilities   18,328   -   18,328   -   18,328     Compensated absences   5,124   -   5,124   -   5,124     Total current liabilities   18,328   -   18,328   18,328     Noncurrent liabilities   211,271   -   229,539     Net OPEB liability   5,941   -   5,941     Net OPEB liabilities   229,599   -   229,599     Deferred Inflows of Resources:   0PEB related deferred infl		C	hild Care	Construction	Тс	otal				
Cash and pooled investments   \$ 309,904   \$ 382,421   \$ 692,325     Receivables, accounts   5,243   -   5,243     Prepaid expenses   641   -   641     Total assets   315,788   382,421   698,209     Deferred Outflows of Resources:   -   2,737   -   2,737     OPEB related deferred outflows   5,4143   -   54,143   -   54,143     Total deferred outflows   56,880   -   56,880   -   56,880     Liabilities   -   7,465   -   7,465   -   7,465     Compensated absences   5,124   -   5,124   -   5,941     Noncurrent liabilities:   -   5,941   -   5,941     Net OPEB liability   5,941   -   5,941   -   5,941     Net OPEB liability   205,330   -   205,330   -   205,330     Total noncurrent liabilities   229,599   -   229,599   -   229,599     Deferred Inflows of Resource	Assets									
Receivables, accounts   5,243   -   5,243     Prepaid expenses   641   -   641     Total assets   315,788   382,421   698,209     Deferred Outflows of Resources:   0PEB related deferred outflows   2,737   -   2,737     Pension related deferred outflows   54,143   -   54,143   -   54,143     Total deferred outflows   56,880   -   56,880   -   56,880     Current liabilities:   -   5,739   -   5,739   -   5,739     Salaries and benefits payable   5,739   -   5,744   -   5,124     Total current liabilities:   18,328   -   18,328   -   18,328     Noncurrent liabilities:   205,330   -   205,330   -   205,330     Net OPEB liability   205,330   -   205,330   -   229,599     Deferred Inflows of Resources:   211,271   -   211,271   -   211,271     Total noncurrent liabilities   2,126   -										
Prepaid expenses   641   -   641     Total assets   315,788   382,421   698,209     Deferred Outflows of Resources:   0PEB related deferred outflows   2,737   -   2,737     Pension related deferred outflows   54,143   -   54,143   -   54,143     Total deferred outflows   56,880   -   56,880   -   56,880     Current liabilities:   Accounts payable   5,739   -   5,739     Salaries and benefits payable   5,124   -   5,124     Total current liabilities:   18,328   -   18,328     Noncurrent liabilities:   205,330   -   205,330     Net OPEB liability   5,941   -   5,941     Net OPEB liabilities   211,271   -   211,271     Total noncurrent liabilities   211,271   -   211,271     Total liabilities   229,599   -   229,599     Deferred Inflows of Resources:   2,126   -   8,162     OPEB related deferred inflows   8,162   - </td <td>•</td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td>\$ 382,421</td> <td>\$</td> <td></td>	•	\$		\$ 382,421	\$					
Total assets   315,788   382,421   698,209     Deferred Outflows of Resources:   OPEB related deferred outflows   2,737   -   2,737     Pension related deferred outflows   54,143   -   54,143   -   54,143     Total deferred outflows   56,880   -   56,880   -   56,880     Liabilities   Current liabilities:   -   5,739   -   5,739     Salaries and benefits payable   5,739   -   5,739   -   5,739     Salaries and benefits payable   5,124   -   5,124   -   5,124     Total current liabilities:   18,328   -   18,328   18,328     Noncurrent liabilities:   18,328   -   18,328     Net OPEB liability   5,941   -   5,941     Net Pension liability   2,941   -   5,941     Total noncurrent liabilities   211,271   211,271   211,271     Total liabilities   229,599   -   229,599     Deferred Inflows of Resources:   0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></t<>				-						
Deferred Outflows of Resources:   2,737   -   2,737     OPEB related deferred outflows   54,143   -   54,143     Total deferred outflows   56,880   -   56,880     Liabilities   56,880   -   56,880     Current liabilities:   Accounts payable   5,739   -   5,739     Salaries and benefits payable   7,465   -   7,465     Compensated absences   5,124   -   5,124     Total current liabilities:   18,328   -   18,328     Noncurrent liabilities:   205,330   -   205,330     Net OPEB liability   5,941   -   5,941     Net OPEB liability   205,330   -   205,330     Total noncurrent liabilities   211,271   -   211,271     Total liabilities   229,599   -   229,599     Deferred Inflows of Resources:   2,126   -   2,126     OPEB related deferred inflows   8,162   -   8,162     Total deferred inflows   8,162   -				-						
OPEB related deferred outflows   2,737   -   2,737     Pension related deferred outflows   54,143   -   54,143     Total deferred outflows   56,880   -   56,880     of resources   56,880   -   56,880     Liabilities   -   5,739   -   5,739     Salaries and benefits payable   5,739   -   5,739     Salaries and benefits payable   5,124   -   5,124     Total current liabilities   18,328   -   18,328     Noncurrent liabilities:   18,328   -   18,328     Noncurrent liabilities:   205,330   -   205,330     Total noncurrent liabilities   211,271   -   211,271     Total liabilities   229,599   -   229,599     Deferred Inflows of Resources:   211,271   -   211,271     Total deferred inflows   2,126   -   2,126     Pension related deferred inflows   8,162   -   8,162     Total deferred inflows   8,162   - <td< td=""><td>Total assets</td><td></td><td>315,788</td><td>382,421</td><td></td><td>698,209</td></td<>	Total assets		315,788	382,421		698,209				
Pension related deferred outflows of resources   54,143   -   54,143     Total deferred outflows of resources   56,880   -   56,880     Liabilities   56,880   -   56,880     Current liabilities:   -   5,739   -   5,739     Salaries and benefits payable   5,739   -   5,739     Salaries and benefits payable   7,465   -   7,465     Compensated absences   5,124   -   5,124     Total current liabilities   18,328   -   18,328     Noncurrent liabilities:   -   205,330   -   205,330     Net OPEB liability   205,330   -   205,330   -   205,330     Total noncurrent liabilities   211,271   -   211,271   -   211,271     Total liabilities   2,126   -   2,126   -   2,126     Pension related deferred inflows   8,162   -   8,162   -   8,162     Total deferred inflows   8,162   -   10,288   -   10,288 </td <td>Deferred Outflows of Resources:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Deferred Outflows of Resources:									
Total deferred outflows of resources   56,880   -   56,880     Liabilities   5,739   -   5,739     Current liabilities:   Accounts payable   5,739   -   5,739     Salaries and benefits payable   7,465   -   7,465     Compensated absences   5,124   -   5,124     Total current liabilities   18,328   -   18,328     Noncurrent liabilities:   18,328   -   18,328     Noncurrent liabilities:   205,330   -   205,330     Total noncurrent liabilities   211,271   -   211,271     Total noncurrent liabilities   229,599   -   229,599     Deferred Inflows of Resources:   0PEB related deferred inflows   2,126   -   2,126     Pension related deferred inflows   2,126   -   2,126   -   8,162   -   8,162     Total deferred inflows   8,162   -   8,162   -   8,162   -   8,162     Total deferred inflows   0,288   -   10,288   <	OPEB related deferred outflows		2,737	-		2,737				
of resources   56,880   -   56,880     Liabilities   -   56,880   -   56,880     Current liabilities:   -   5,739   -   5,739     Salaries and benefits payable   5,739   -   5,739     Salaries and benefits payable   7,465   -   7,465     Compensated absences   5,124   -   5,124     Total current liabilities   18,328   -   18,328     Noncurrent liabilities:   18,328   -   18,328     Noncurrent liabilities:   205,330   -   205,330     Total noncurrent liabilities   211,271   -   211,271     Total noncurrent liabilities   211,271   -   211,271     Total liabilities   229,599   -   229,599     Deferred Inflows of Resources:   0PEB related deferred inflows   2,126   -   2,126     Pension related deferred inflows   8,162   -   8,162   8,162   -   8,162     Total deferred inflows   6 resources   10,288   <	Pension related deferred outflows		54,143	-		54,143				
LiabilitiesCurrent liabilities:Accounts payable5,739Salaries and benefits payable7,465Compensated absences5,124Total current liabilities18,328Noncurrent liabilities:18,328Net OPEB liability5,941Net opEB liability205,330Total noncurrent liabilities211,271Total liabilities229,599Deferred Inflows of Resources:211,271OPEB related deferred inflows8,162OPEB related deferred inflows8,162Total deferred inflows10,288Net Position132,781Unrestricted132,781State515,202	Total deferred outflows									
Current liabilities:Accounts payable5,739-5,739Salaries and benefits payable7,465-7,465Compensated absences5,124-5,124Total current liabilities18,328-18,328Noncurrent liabilities:18,328-18,328Net OPEB liability5,941-5,941Net OPEB liability205,330-205,330Total noncurrent liabilities211,271-211,271Total liabilities229,599-229,599Deferred Inflows of Resources:2,126-2,126Pension related deferred inflows8,162-8,162Total deferred inflows8,162-8,162Net Position10,288-10,288Unrestricted132,781382,421515,202	of resources		56,880			56,880				
Accounts payable 5,739 - 5,739   Salaries and benefits payable 7,465 - 7,465   Compensated absences 5,124 - 5,124   Total current liabilities 18,328 - 18,328   Noncurrent liabilities: 205,330 - 205,330   Net OPEB liability 5,941 - 5,941   Net pension liability 205,330 - 205,330   Total noncurrent liabilities 211,271 - 211,271   Total liabilities 229,599 - 229,599   Deferred Inflows of Resources: 2,126 - 2,126   OPEB related deferred inflows 8,162 - 8,162   Total deferred inflows 8,162 - 8,162   Total deferred inflows 10,288 - 10,288   Net Position 132,781 382,421 515,202	Liabilities									
Salaries and benefits payable   7,465   -   7,465     Compensated absences   5,124   -   5,124     Total current liabilities   18,328   -   18,328     Noncurrent liabilities:   18,328   -   18,328     Net OPEB liability   5,941   -   5,941     Net pension liability   205,330   -   205,330     Total noncurrent liabilities   211,271   -   211,271     Total liabilities   229,599   -   229,599     Deferred Inflows of Resources:   2,126   -   2,126     OPEB related deferred inflows   8,162   -   8,162     Total deferred inflows   10,288   -   10,288     Net Position   132,781   382,421   515,202	Current liabilities:									
Compensated absences   5,124   -   5,124     Total current liabilities   18,328   -   18,328     Noncurrent liabilities:   5,941   -   5,941     Net OPEB liability   5,941   -   5,941     Net pension liability   205,330   -   205,330     Total noncurrent liabilities   211,271   -   211,271     Total liabilities   229,599   -   229,599     Deferred Inflows of Resources:   2,126   -   2,126     Pension related deferred inflows   8,162   -   8,162     Total deferred inflows   10,288   -   10,288     Net Position   132,781   382,421   515,202	Accounts payable		5,739	-		5,739				
Total current liabilities   18,328   18,328     Noncurrent liabilities:   5,941   5,941     Net OPEB liability   5,941   -   5,941     Net pension liability   205,330   -   205,330     Total noncurrent liabilities   211,271   -   211,271     Total liabilities   229,599   -   229,599     Deferred Inflows of Resources:   -   2,126   -   2,126     Pension related deferred inflows   8,162   -   8,162   -   8,162     Total deferred inflows   10,288   -   10,288   -   10,288     Net Position   132,781   382,421   515,202   -	Salaries and benefits payable		7,465	-		7,465				
Noncurrent liabilities: Net OPEB liability5,941-5,941Net pension liability205,330-205,330Total noncurrent liabilities211,271-211,271Total liabilities229,599-229,599Deferred Inflows of Resources: OPEB related deferred inflows2,126-2,126Pension related deferred inflows8,162-8,162Total deferred inflows of resources10,288-10,288Net Position Unrestricted132,781382,421515,202	Compensated absences		5,124	-		5,124				
Net OPEB liability   5,941   -   5,941     Net pension liability   205,330   -   205,330     Total noncurrent liabilities   211,271   -   211,271     Total liabilities   229,599   -   229,599     Deferred Inflows of Resources:   -   -   2,126     OPEB related deferred inflows   8,162   -   8,162     Pension related deferred inflows   8,162   -   8,162     Net Position   10,288   -   10,288     Net Position   132,781   382,421   515,202	Total current liabilities		18,328	-		18,328				
Net pension liability   205,330   -   205,330     Total noncurrent liabilities   211,271   -   211,271     Total liabilities   229,599   -   229,599     Deferred Inflows of Resources:   2,126   -   2,126     OPEB related deferred inflows   2,126   -   2,126     Pension related deferred inflows   8,162   -   8,162     Total deferred inflows   10,288   -   10,288     Net Position   132,781   382,421   515,202	Noncurrent liabilities:									
Total noncurrent liabilities211,271-211,271Total liabilities229,599-229,599Deferred Inflows of Resources: OPEB related deferred inflows2,126-2,126Pension related deferred inflows8,162-8,162Total deferred inflows of resources10,288-10,288Net Position Unrestricted132,781382,421515,202	Net OPEB liability		5,941	-		5,941				
Total liabilities229,599-229,599Deferred Inflows of Resources: OPEB related deferred inflows2,126-2,126Pension related deferred inflows8,162-8,162Total deferred inflows of resources10,288-10,288Net Position Unrestricted132,781382,421515,202	Net pension liability		205,330	-		205,330				
Deferred Inflows of Resources: OPEB related deferred inflows2,126-2,126Pension related deferred inflows8,162-8,162Total deferred inflows of resources10,288-10,288Net Position Unrestricted132,781382,421515,202	Total noncurrent liabilities		211,271	-		211,271				
OPEB related deferred inflows2,126-2,126Pension related deferred inflows8,162-8,162Total deferred inflows10,288-10,288Net Position132,781382,421515,202	Total liabilities		229,599	-		229,599				
OPEB related deferred inflows2,126-2,126Pension related deferred inflows8,162-8,162Total deferred inflows10,288-10,288Net Position132,781382,421515,202	Deferred Inflows of Resources:									
Pension related deferred inflows   8,162   -   8,162     Total deferred inflows of resources   10,288   -   10,288     Net Position   132,781   382,421   515,202			2.126	-		2.126				
Total deferred inflows of resources   10,288   -   10,288     Net Position   132,781   382,421   515,202	Pension related deferred inflows			-		,				
of resources   10,288   -   10,288     Net Position   132,781   382,421   515,202			0,101			0,:01				
Net Position   132,781   382,421   515,202			10 288	-		10,288				
Unrestricted 132,781 382,421 515,202			.0,200			.0,200				
			132.781	382.421		515.202				
	Total net position	\$								

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Student						
	(	Child Care	Con	struction		Total	
Operating revenues:							
Local sources:							
Charges for service	\$	176,095	\$	-	\$	176,095	
Miscellaneous		9,769		158,647		168,416	
Total operating revenues		185,864		158,647		344,511	
Operating expenses:							
Support services:							
Administration:							
Services		2,970		-		2,970	
Operation and maintenance of plant		40		-		40	
Transportation:							
Salaries		188		-		188	
Benefits		32		-		32	
Noninstructional programs:							
Salaries		216,365		-		216,365	
Benefits		66,835		-		66,835	
Supplies		31,671		-		31,671	
Other		1,340		-		1,340	
Total operating expenses		319,441		-		319,441	
Operating income (loss)		(133,577)		158,647		25,070	
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):							
Federal sources		108,897		-		108,897	
Interest on investments		1,169		861		2,030	
Interest expense		-		(1,175)		(1,175)	
Total nonoperating							
revenues (expenses)		110,066		(314)		109,752	
Change in net position		(23,511)		158,333		134,822	
Net position, beginning of year		156,292		224,088		380,380	
Net position, end of year	\$	132,781	\$	382,421	\$	515,202	

## Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Student						
	C	hild Care	Со	nstruction	Total		
Cash flows from operating activities:							
Cash received from:							
Charges for services	\$	169,249	\$	- \$	169,249		
Miscellaneous services		9,769		-	9,769		
Proceeds from sale of student construction home		-		383,738	383,738		
Cash payments to:							
Employees for services		(267,433)		-	(267,433)		
Suppliers for goods and services		(31,584)		(27,091)	(58,675)		
Net cash provided by (used in)							
operating activities		(119,999)		356,647	236,648		
Cash flows from noncapital							
financing activities:							
Principal paid on loan payable		-		(250,000)	(250,000)		
Interest paid on loan payable		-		(6,490)	(6,490)		
Federal grants received		108,897		-	108,897		
Net cash provided by (used in)							
noncapital financing							
activities		108,897		(256,490)	(147,593)		
Cash flows from investing activities,							
interest on investments		1,169		861	2,030		
Net increase (decrease) in cash							
and cash equivalents		(9,933)		101,018	91,085		
Cash and cash equivalents:							
Beginning of year		319,837		281,403	601,240		
End of year	\$	309,904	\$	382,421 \$	692,325		
(Continued)							

Combining Statement of Cash Flows (Continued) Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Student							
		Child Care	С	onstruction		Total		
Reconciliation of operating income								
(loss) to net cash provided by (used in)								
operating activities:								
Operating income (loss)	\$	(133,577)	\$	158,647	\$	25,070		
Adjustments to reconcile operating income								
(loss) to net cash provided by (used in)								
operating activities:								
(Increase) decrease in:								
Accounts receivable		(2,346)		-		(2,346)		
Assets held for sale		-		225,091		225,091		
Prepaid expenses		(161)		-		(161)		
Increase (decrease) in:								
Accounts payable		4,598		(27,091)		(22,493)		
Salaries and benefits payable		1,506		-		1,506		
Net OPEB benefits		704		-		704		
Net pension liability		14,062		-		14,062		
Compensated absences payable		(285)		-		(285)		
Deposits		(4,500)		-		(4,500)		
Net cash provided by (used in)								
operating activities	\$	(119,999)	\$	356,647	\$	236,648		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## STATISTICAL SECTION



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# Statistical Section Contents

The statistical section of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information presented in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information say about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
<b>Financial Trends</b> These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well being have changed over time.	75-88
<b>Revenue Capacity</b> These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the District's ability to generate its property taxes.	89-93
<b>Debt Capacity</b> These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	94-100
<b>Demographic and Economic Information</b> These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments	101-102
<b>Operating Information</b> These schedules contain information about the District's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	103-111
<b>Miscellaneous Information</b> These schedules offer additional insight to pertinent District data to inform the reader about the environment within which the District's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	112-129

### Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year										
		2012		2013		2014		2015 *			
Governmental activities:											
Net investment in											
capital assets	\$	19,839,922	\$	21,204,665	\$	23,850,888	\$	23,061,587			
Restricted		8,665,073		9,471,712		8,408,872		11,189,617			
Unrestricted		5,665,890		5,615,466		6,859,375		(5,877,760)			
Business-type activities											
Net investment in											
capital assets		253,472		242,862		218,572		207,054			
Unrestricted		806,348		791,139		835,464		534,134			
Total primary											
government net position	\$	35,230,705	\$	37,325,844	\$	40,173,171	\$	29,114,632			

\* Implemented GASB Statement No. 68

Source: District financial records
Fiscal Year												
 2016	2017	2018 2019		2020	2021							
\$ 24,761,641 \$	26,866,583	\$ 31,471,058	\$ 34,773,981	\$    37,521,436 <b>\$</b>	36,689,158							
13,484,499	13,011,813	10,693,400	10,530,257	10,709,426	12,800,339							
(5,674,346)	(5,418,428)	(4,389,974)	(3,711,989)	) (3,921,991)	(4,429,643)							
188,246	209,174	760,303	685,021	664,836	616,780							
 620,999	665,014	165,430	288,565	737,442	1,290,733							
\$ 33,381,039 \$	35,334,156	\$ 38,700,217	\$ 42,565,835	\$    45,711,149 <b>\$</b>	46,967,367							

#### Expenses, Program Revenues and Net (Expense) Revenue Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year										
		2012		2013		2014	2015				
Expenses:											
Governmental activities:	۴	40.000.000	۴	44 044 500	٠		40.000.770				
Regular instruction	\$	12,962,232	\$	11,841,523	\$	12,347,410 \$	12,933,778				
Special instruction		2,752,196		3,275,964		3,355,562	3,319,612				
Other instruction Student services		3,773,994 1,245,261		3,886,832 1,246,859		4,005,352 1,365,477	4,283,392 1,392,966				
Instructional staff services		995,987		1,157,680		1,196,797	1,344,541				
Administration services		3,323,786		3,366,816		3,306,897	3,536,908				
Operation and maintenance of		0,020,100		0,000,010		0,000,007	0,000,000				
plant services		3,632,525		2,523,529		2,705,040	2,994,502				
Transportation services		1,033,272		1,007,972		1,332,620	1,634,400				
Food service operations		-		-		-	-				
Noninstructional		-		-		5,172	5,674				
Interest on long-term debt		-		-		-	-				
AEA flowthrough		1,070,395		1,100,135		1,155,323	1,193,582				
Debt service		-		221,458		222,192	347,589				
Depreciation (unallocated)		1,176,212		1,704,026		896,676	-				
Total governmental activities		31,965,860		31,332,794		31,894,518	32,986,944				
Business-type activities:											
Nutrition services		1,395,843		1,444,983		1,462,230	1,433,211				
Child care services		273,992		240,509		237,601	260,308				
Student construction Total business-type activities		1,669,835		1,685,492		1,699,831	1,693,519				
		1,003,000		1,000,402		1,033,001	1,030,013				
Total primary government		22 625 605		22 049 296		22 504 240	24 690 462				
expenses		33,635,695		33,018,286		33,594,349	34,680,463				
Program revenues:											
Governmental activities:											
Charges for services:											
Instruction:											
Regular instruction		823,426		790,471		790,699	888,593				
Special instruction		207,798		261,957		166,834	205,357				
Other instruction		324,945		357,427		352,856	394,751				
Support services		66,905		60,017		68,280	86,862				
Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions		5,279,988 228,823		4,743,405 11,986		4,854,185 37,619	5,290,274 62,054				
Total governmental activities		6,931,885		6,225,263		6,270,473	6,927,891				
_		0,001,000		0,220,200		0,210,410	0,027,001				
Business-type activities:											
Charges for services: Nutrition		935,785		872,889		890,420	933,039				
Child care		285,813		213,717		249,991	289,785				
Operating grants and contributions		600,575		571,497		570,840	633,592				
Total business-type activities		1,822,173		1,658,103		1,711,251	1,856,416				
		.,,		.,,		-,,	.,				
Total primary government revenues		8,754,058		7,883,366		7,981,724	8,784,307				
		0,704,000		7,000,000		7,301,724	0,704,007				
Net (expense) revenues:		(05 000 075)		(DE 107 ED1)		(05 604 045)					
Total governmental activities Total business-type activities		(25,033,975)		(25,107,531) (27,389)		(25,624,045)	(26,059,053)				
Total primary		152,338		(27,309)		11,420	162,897				
government revenues	\$	(24,881,637)	\$	(25,134,920)	\$	(25,612,625) \$	(25,896,156)				
	<u> </u>	,_ ,,001,0011	<u>*</u>	,20,101,0207	¥	,_0,0, <u>2,0</u> 207 Ψ	,20,000,100/				

		Fiscal Ye	ar		
 2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
\$ 15,018,027 \$		15,208,231 \$		15,700,559 \$	16,512,955
5,117,267	3,722,635	3,997,791	5,294,084	4,143,677	3,949,960
2,688,013	4,592,874	4,682,336	3,214,355	4,755,060	4,851,630
1,490,651	1,557,232	1,574,595	1,605,249	1,597,632	1,663,594
1,536,639	2,508,038 3,537,991	2,441,964	2,087,919 3,993,048	2,440,185	2,730,931
3,570,064		3,790,929		3,760,468	3,804,089
1,939,011	3,416,517	2,609,387	2,803,533	2,352,668	3,416,075
1,492,815 -	1,681,881 -	1,647,218	1,730,198	2,234,326	1,429,305
14,158 -	7,322	7,253	20,911	15,033	16,154
1,247,226	1,279,320	1,318,145	1,319,381	1,370,500	1,371,111
383,459	364,360	344,959	321,309	321,972	270,509
 34,497,329	37,894,925	37,622,808	38,318,192	38,692,080	40,016,313
1,565,582	1,545,279	1,614,897	1,609,856	1,713,827	1,771,980
288,059	281,135	321,698	337,322	339,628	319,441
 -	-	-	-	5,315	1,175
 1,853,641	1,826,414	1,936,595	1,947,178	2,058,770	2,092,596
 36,350,970	39,721,339	39,559,403	40,265,370	40,750,850	42,108,909
1 0 1 0 0 5 0		4 470 000	4 000 400	4 050 050	
1,019,052	1,154,046	1,172,062	1,098,188	1,258,950	1,237,441
152,817	183,978	262,594	222,318	276,187	324,702
343,472	437,055 103,315	418,657 84,213	313,200	422,090 60,042	211,592
95,139 6,541,950	5,461,241	5,466,292	75,683 5,573,722	5,268,541	181,215 6,212,149
47,509	-	114,209	370,066	257,012	366,104
 8,199,939	7,339,635	7,518,027	7,653,177	7,542,822	8,533,203
 _,,	.,,	.,	.,,	.,,.	
916,142	925,751	975,751	953,765	740,710	230,382
292,231	257,394	316,811	358,267	274,612	176,095
 700,926	726,895	692,284	698,264	1,243,865	2,065,336
 1,909,299	1,910,040	1,984,846	2,010,296	2,259,187	2,471,813
 10,109,238	9,249,675	9,502,873	9,663,473	9,802,009	11,005,016
 (26,297,390) 55,658	(30,555,290) 83,626	(30,104,781) 48,251	(30,665,015) 63,118	(31,149,258) 200,417	(31,483,110) 379,217
\$ (26,241,732) \$	<u>(30,471,664)</u> \$	(30.056.530) \$	6 (30,601,897) \$	(30,948,841) <b>\$</b>	(31.103.893)

General Revenues and Total Change in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year									
		2012		2013		2014		2015		
General revenues and other changes										
in net position:										
Governmental activities:										
Taxes:										
Property taxes levied for general										
and other purposes*	\$	11,091,158	\$	11,342,208	\$	11,423,988	\$	11,606,668		
Property taxes levied for capital										
projects		1,152,677		1,152,677		1,181,288		1,239,110		
Unrestricted intergovernmental		165,387		175,898		190,686		205,240		
Sales tax		2,997,352		2,220,523		2,597,792		2,802,179		
Unrestricted grants and contributions		12,157,291		12,214,669		12,944,956		13,035,041		
Miscellaneous		108,858		85,078		84,731		44,617		
Investment earnings		32,014		32,187		27,896		83,046		
Transfers		(113)		5,248		-		-		
Total governmental activities		27,704,624		27,228,488		28,451,337		29,015,901		
Business-type activities:										
Miscellaneous		1,629		5,023		5,834		9,627		
Investment earnings		1,872		1,795		2,781		1,040		
Transfers		113		(5,248)		-		-		
Total business-type activities		3,614		1,570		8,615		10,667		
Total primary government		27,708,238		27,230,058		28,459,952		29,026,568		
Change in net position:										
Total governmental activities		2,597,093		1,604,443		2,392,284		2,718,511		
Total business-type activities		(23,775)		12,990		171,512		66,325		
Total primary government	\$	2,573,318	\$	1,617,433	\$	2,563,796	\$	2,784,836		

\* Changes in property tax revenues are a product of underlying changes in property values and tax rates.

		Fiscal Y	′ear			
2016	2017	2018		2019	2020	2021
\$ 11,695,160	\$ 11,831,951	\$ 12,562,452	\$	13,702,458	\$ 12,864,339	\$ 13,132,806
1,292,849	1,316,439	1,381,514		1,475,020	1,627,608	1,718,719
309,807	627,197	411,621		904,097	977,008	1,282,353
2,903,548	3,150,169	2,840,343		3,114,143	3,187,492	3,026,194
14,076,931	15,188,270	15,196,967		14,515,809	14,954,654	14,915,773
128,211	135,763	79,524		116,852	4,582	-
89,234	141,958	302,943		602,218	446,073	103,963
-	51,717	47,117		52,183	(195,876)	54,285
30,495,740	32,443,464	32,822,481		34,482,780	33,865,880	34,234,093
10,528	28,120	22,681		19,340	14,268	173,539
1,871	4,914	10,575		17,578	18,131	6,764
 -	(51,717)	(47,117)		(52,183)	195,876	(54,285)
 12,399	(18,683)	(13,861)		(15,265)	228,275	126,018
 30,508,139	32,424,781	32,808,620		34,467,515	34,094,155	34,360,111
4,198,350	2,338,683	2,717,700		3,817,765	2,716,622	2,750,983
 68,057	29,568	34,390		47,853	428,692	505,235
\$ 4,266,407	\$ 2,368,251	\$ 2,752,090	\$	3,865,618	\$ 3,145,314	\$ 3,256,218

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

		2012	2013	2014	2015
General Fund:					
Nonspendable	\$	117,332	\$ 107,467	\$ 145,574	\$ 177,995
Restricted		389,986	420,529	334,255	466,930
Assigned		115,597	123,083	160,043	188,588
Unassigned		4,357,182	4,459,089	5,039,443	4,810,427
Total General Fund		4,980,097	5,110,168	5,679,315	5,643,940
All other governmental funds:					
Nonspendable		19,222	6,412	13,877	4,550
Restricted for:					
Capital projects funds		6,698,709	16,631,098	9,888,243	10,811,564
Debt service		-	64,163	854,725	1,499,510
Special revenue funds		1,055,156	1,055,183	1,116,659	1,197,185
Total all other governmental					
funds		7,773,087	17,756,856	11,873,504	13,512,809
Total governmental funds	\$	12,753,184	\$ 22,867,024	\$ 17,552,819	\$ 19,156,749

				Fisca	l Yea	ar				
	2016		2017	2018		2019		2020		2021
\$	172,358	\$	178,036	\$ 117,281	\$	126,526	\$	108,296	\$	111,033
•	635,402	•	689,907	757,288	•	797,644	•	920,481	•	1,202,986
	188,588		292,056	292,056		506,288		574,714		509,925
	4,508,003		4,911,348	5,799,491		6,824,523		7,299,371		7,236,578
	5,504,351		6,071,347	6,966,116		8,254,981		8,902,862		9,060,522
	630		12,566	54,592		38,006		316,164		329,969
	11,036,798		8,890,096	6,327,715		6,862,001		5,040,967		6,140,543
	1,504,282 1,575,251		1,510,855 1,790,955	1,522,845 1,968,552		157,369 2,597,243		1,551,625 2,761,189		1,555,175 3,466,459
	14,116,961		12,204,472	9,873,704		9,654,619		9,669,945		11,492,146
\$	19,621,312	\$	18,275,819	\$ 16,839,820	\$	17,909,600	\$	18,572,807	\$	20,552,668

Governmental Funds Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year									
		2012		2013		2014		2015		
Local sources:										
Property taxes	\$	12,016,744	\$	12,312,301	\$	12,605,276	\$	12,430,224		
Income surtax		163,183		165,864		188,005		183,609		
Local option sales and										
services taxes		2,495,351		2,592,523		-		-		
Interest income		32,014		32,187		23,690		72,733		
Other revenues		2,675,815		2,308,130		2,011,333		2,433,296		
Total local sources		17,383,107		17,411,005		14,828,304		15,119,862		
State sources:										
State education finance program Statewide sales, services and		11,955,282		12,164,429		12,944,956		13,024,392		
use tax		-		-		2,591,792		2,802,180		
Other state grants		3,509,495		3,449,914		3,524,985		4,023,817		
Total state sources		15,464,777		15,614,343		19,061,733		19,850,389		
Federal sources, federal grants		1,166,881		870,266		784,160		926,775		
Total revenues	\$	34,014,765	\$	33,895,614	\$	34,674,197	\$	35,897,026		

Fiscal Year											
	2016		2107		2018		2019	2019 2020			2021
\$	12,988,009 203,230	\$	13,148,390 199,503	\$	13,943,966 204,267	\$	15,177,478 223,421	\$	14,491,947 236,688	\$	14,851,525 224,316
	- 76,503 <u>2,047,102</u> 15,314,844		- 119,134 <u>2,689,164</u> 16,156,101		- 302,943 2,301,756		- 602,218 2,999,091		- 446,073 2,588,510		- 80,053 2,898,726
	15,314,844		16,156,191		16,752,932		19,002,208		17,763,218		18,054,620
	14,076,931		15,196,967		15,196,967		17,052,679		17,121,938		17,562,872
	2,903,548 4,830,872		2,840,343 4,542,646		2,840,343 4,517,277		3,114,143 1,870,491		3,187,492 2,606,473		3,026,194 2,111,768
	21,811,351		22,579,956		22,554,587		22,110,662		22,915,903		22,700,834
	1,491,761		908,484		931,759		834,152		790,805		1,627,663
\$	38,617,956	\$	39,644,631	\$	40,239,278	\$	41,947,022	\$	41,469,926	\$	42,383,117

Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

		Fisca	l Yea	ar	
	 2012	2013		2014	2015
Regular instruction	\$ 13,000,074	\$ 12,624,134	\$	12,495,422	\$ 13,006,232
Special instruction	2,823,007	3,437,643		3,399,108	3,459,513
Other instruction	3,843,811	4,067,536		4,045,107	4,249,107
Student services	1,278,688	1,320,096		1,380,733	1,444,916
Instructional staff services	1,013,092	1,225,679		1,210,167	1,394,685
Administration services	3,168,979	3,420,065		3,251,108	3,608,066
Operation and maintenance of plant	2,646,448	2,518,287		2,565,999	2,626,922
Transportation services	1,023,349	1,317,422		1,327,172	1,401,920
Noninstructional programs	781	276		5,172	5,674
Capital outlay, facilities acquisition	1,625,806	2,673,326		8,417,223	7,758,237
AEA flowthrough	1,070,395	1,100,135		1,155,323	1,193,582
Debt service:					
Principal	-	-		540,000	950,000
Interest and fiscal charges	-	-		230,704	363,628
Issuance costs	 -	221,458		-	-
Total expenditures	\$ 31,494,430	\$ 33,926,057	\$	40,023,238	\$ 41,462,482
Debt service as a percentage of					
noncapital expenditures	 0.00%	0.76%		2.44%	3.88%

		Fiscal `	Year				
 2016	2017	2018		2019	2020		2021
\$ $\begin{array}{c} 14,810,509\\ 5,220,416\\ 2,531,419\\ 1,514,943\\ 1,561,680\\ 3,566,564\\ 2,830,472\\ 1,219,237\\ 14,158\\ 2,356,208\\ 1,247,226\end{array}$	\$ $14,242,364\\3,706,249\\4,363,770\\1,534,895\\2,484,224\\3,392,127\\2,955,046\\1,361,800\\7,322\\4,421,410\\1,279,320$	\$ $\begin{array}{c} 14,068,181\\ 4,025,833\\ 4,435,216\\ 1,554,900\\ 2,416,569\\ 3,625,690\\ 2,850,981\\ 1,333,283\\ 7,253\\ 4,763,834\\ 1,318,145\end{array}$	\$	14,777,803 5,281,294 2,874,529 1,568,666 2,038,398 3,834,287 2,857,653 1,388,925 20,911 3,639,670 1,319,381	\$ $\begin{array}{c} 14,338,674\\ 4,165,387\\ 4,412,317\\ 1,558,246\\ 2,400,794\\ 3,598,605\\ 3,009,894\\ 1,855,275\\ 15,033\\ 2,554,345\\ 1,370,500 \end{array}$	\$	15,247,481 3,976,949 4,509,983 1,622,555 2,683,705 3,639,552 2,937,867 1,021,441 16,154 2,099,588 1,371,111
\$ 955,000 402,005 - 38,229,837	\$ 970,000 382,906 - 41,101,433	\$ 980,000 363,505 - 41,743,390	\$	995,000 339,855 - 40,936,372	\$ 1,020,000 316,355 - 40,615,425	\$	1,040,000 291,155 - 40,457,541
 3.91%	3.68%	3.69%		3.62%	3.61%		3.46%

Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year							
	 2012	2013	2014	2015				
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (30,443) \$	(5,349,041) \$	(5,349,041) \$	388,119				
Other financing sources (uses):								
Sale of capital assets	14,143	2,838	34,836	18,846				
Insurance proceeds	-	-	-	-				
Issuance of bonds	-	10,000,000	-	7,000,000				
Premium on issuance	-	136,197	-	150,540				
Transfers in	15,183	79,116	770,840	1,360,580				
Transfers out	 (15,296)	(73,868)	(770,840)	(1,360,580)				
Total other financing								
sources (uses)	 14,030	10,144,283	34,836	7,169,386				
Net change in fund balances	\$ (16,413) \$	4,795,242 \$	(5,314,205) \$	7,557,505				

Fiscal Year										
2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021					
\$ 388,119 \$	(1,504,112) \$	1,504,112 \$	1,010,650 \$	854,501 <b>\$</b>	1,925,576					
76,444 -	59,592 -	20,966	6,947 -	4,582	-					
-	-	-	-	-	-					
 1,355,663 (1,355,663)	1,427,839 (1,376,122)	1,390,929 (1,343,812)	1,411,013 (1,358,830)	1,373,990 (1,569,866)	1,426,903 (1,372,618)					
 76,444	111,309	68,113	59,130	(191,294)	54,285					
\$ 464,563 \$	(1,392,803) \$	(1,435,999) \$	1,069,780 \$	663,207 <b>\$</b>	1,979,861					

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

		Actual Value				To	otal
Fiscal	Residential	Commercial	Other	Less	Total Taxable	Dir	rect
Year	Property	Property	Property	Exemptions	Value - Actual	Rat	e (a)
2012	\$ 416,974,917	\$ 255,224,493	\$ 143,458,280	\$ 1,674,204	\$ 813,983,486	\$ 14	.75525
2013	456,576,305	253,216,138	137,398,822	1,668,648	845,522,617	14	.50592
2014	483,951,457	237,210,994	140,561,772	1,661,240	860,062,745	14	.18910
2015	503,306,152	222,893,531	139,085,750	1,655,688	863,629,745	14	.19507
2016	529,972,762	213,453,591	140,725,732	1,655,688	882,496,397	14	.01459
2017	573,867,704	195,492,425	167,081,701	1,611,240	934,830,590	13	.85580
2018	597,969,228	199,841,640	166,356,616	1,585,312	962,582,172	13	.82050
2019	643,198,947	269,936,128	186,613,521	1,570,496	1,098,178,100	13	.74358
2020	670,291,892	297,603,988	189,475,898	1,550,124	1,155,821,654	12	.42408
2021	673,435,001	318,050,085	202,806,618	1,553,828	1,192,737,876	12	.13741

Source: Iowa Department of Management and Scott County Auditor.

Notes: Property is assessed on a calendar year basis. The assessments finalized as of January 1 of each year are applied to the second fiscal year following the tax assessment year.

(a) Per \$1,000 of assessed value.

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (*rate per \$1,000 of assessed value*) (Unaudited)

		District Di	rect Rates	Overlapping Rates						
Fiscal	General	Capital	Debt		Scott	College	City of			
Year	Purposes Purposes Service		Service	Total	County	Area IX	Bettendorf			
2012	\$13.45525	\$ 1.30000	\$-	\$14.75525	\$ 6.37759	\$ 1.01724	\$12.60000			
2013	13.20592	1.30000	-	14.50592	6.30156	0.91511	12.55000			
2014	12.88910	1.30000	-	14.18910	6.23534	0.92043	12.55000			
2015	12.89507	1.30000	-	14.19507	6.13204	0.92782	12.55000			
2016	12.71459	1.30000	-	14.01459	6.00377	0.96863	12.55000			
2017	12.55580	1.30000	-	13.85580	5.82228	1.00909	12.55000			
2018	12.52050	1.30000	-	13.82050	5.82167	1.03000	12.50000			
2019	12.44358	1.30000	-	13.74358	5.82167	1.03000	12.50000			
2020	11.12408	1.30000	-	12.42408	5.99401	0.99000	12.50000			
2021	10.83741	1.30000	-	12.13741	6.21304	0.82406	12.80000			

Source: Iowa Department of Management and Scott County Auditor.

#### Note:

\* Includes levies for operating and debt service costs.

The District has certain restrictions on raising the property tax rate.

General Fund - the District's enrollment as well as District property value and state aid is formula calculated to determine the maximum amount of allowable funding.

Special Revenue Funds - The Special Revenue Fund, PPEL has a restriction from voters of \$1.00 and board imposed levy up to \$0.33.

	Overlapping Rates											
City of	City of	City of	City of	City of	City of	City of	City of					
Davenport	Dixon	Donahue	Eldridge	Long Grove	Maysville	McCausland	Princeton					
\$15.53000	\$ 8.10000	\$ 7.22080	\$ 6.75418	\$10.90085	\$ 5.16951	\$ 9.21668	\$ 9.58242					
16.78000	8.10000	7.22267	6.75396	10.74199	5.16957	9.22504	10.26832					
16.78000	8.10000	7.22420	6.75436	10.60442	5.57674	8.10000	10.27159					
16.78000	8.09989	7.22152	6.75442	10.52099	5.99993	8.10000	10.27158					
16.78000	8.10000	7.22036	6.82817	10.45768	5.99988	8.10000	10.27158					
16.78000	8.37000	7.22091	6.74841	10.29541	5.99003	8.10000	10.25069					
16.78000	8.47000	7.21575	6.74820	10.21368	6.00002	8.10000	10.02797					
16.78000	8.37000	7.22249	6.74728	9.98558	5.99993	7.89303	10.22336					
16.78000	8.37000	7.22454	6.74949	9.92845	6.00003	9.76833	9.79527					
16.78000	8.37000	7.22444	6.73610	9.79800	5.99990	12.64708	10.95783					

#### Principal Property Tax Payers Current Year and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

	2	021			2	2012	
			Percentage of Total				Percentage of Total
	Taxable	Taxable			Taxable		Taxable
Name of Taxpayer	Value	Rank	Value		Value	Rank	Value
Sterilite Corporation	\$ 57,721,581	1	4.8394%				
Kraft Heinz Foods Company	43,545,339	2	3.6509%				
John Deere Construction & Forestry	29,025,095	3	2.4335%				
Deere & Company	20,118,429	4	1.6867%	\$	22,776,100	1	2.7981%
Petersen Properties L C	13,353,554	5	1.1196%		22,613,870	2	2.7782%
Mid American Energy	11,721,469	6	0.9827%				
Alliance Pipeline	12,213,120	7	1.0240%		14,376,466	4	1.7662%
7G Properties LLC	8,025,012	8	0.6728%				
Murray Enterprises LTD	7,790,724	9	0.6532%		9,968,370	5	1.2246%
Northern Border Pipeline Company	7,145,558	10	0.5991%		8,002,681	6	0.9832%
ARCP JDDPTIA01					19,868,300	3	2.4409%
Sir Properties Trust					7,228,490	7	0.8880%
Callahan Construction Inc.					5,709,830	8	0.7015%
Earle M Jorgensen Co					5,171,990	9	0.6354%
Genesis Systems Group LTD		_			4,841,850	10	0.5948%
	\$ 210,659,881	-	17.6619%	\$	120,557,947		14.8109%

Source: Scott County Auditor

2021 Total Tax Assessment:	\$ 1,192,737,876
2012 Total Tax Assessment:	\$ 813,983,486

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

		Collected \	Nithin the						
	Taxes Levied	Fiscal Year	of the Levy	Co	ollections		Total Collections to Date		
Fiscal	for the		Percentage	In S	ubsequent			Percentage	
Year	Fiscal Year	Amount	of Levy	Years			Amount	of Levy	
2012	\$ 12,307,354	\$ 12,251,578	99.55%	\$	37,043	\$	12,288,621	99.85%	
2013	12,559,559	12,551,092	99.93%		2,469		12,553,561	99.95%	
2014	12,600,240	12,596,250	99.97%		3,990		12,600,240	100.00%	
2015	12,672,844	12,669,991	99.98%		2,853		12,672,844	100.00%	
2016	12,783,686	12,780,091	99.97%		3,595		12,783,686	100.00%	
2017	13,356,867	13,355,790	99.99%		208		13,355,998	99.99%	
2018	13,727,323	13,726,635	99.99%		233		13,726,868	100.00%	
2019	15,445,369	15,441,327	99.97%		4,042		15,445,369	100.00%	
2020	14,872,703	14,762,200	99.26%	103,971			14,866,171	99.96%	
2021	15,012,541			-			15,012,026	99.99%	

Source: Iowa Department of Management, Scott County Auditor and School District financial records.

Note: N/A = not available.

#### Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds		Revenue Bonds		Line of Credit	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income*	Pe	er Capita*
2012	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$-	-	\$	-
2013			10,000,000	•	-	10,000,000	0.0233	•	658
2014		-	9,587,685		-	9,587,685	0.0222		630.64
2015		-	15,772,186		-	15,772,186	0.0362		1,037.44
2016		-	14,798,640		-	14,798,640	0.0324		973.40
2017		-	13,810,094		-	13,810,094	0.0294		908.38
2018		-	12,811,548		-	12,811,548	0.0238		764.77
2019		-	11,798,002		-	11,798,002	N/A		N/A
2020		-	10,759,456		250,000	11,009,456	N/A		N/A
2021		-	9,700,910		-	9,700,910	N/A		N/A

Source: District financial records

Notes: Details of the District's outstanding debt can be found in Note 7 in the notes to the financial statements.

\* See page 100 for personal income and population data. These rates are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

N/A = not available.

Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Values Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Year of Collection		Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property		Total Primary Government Outstanding Debt		t Bonded Debt	Amount Restricted for Repayment of Outstanding Debt		Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Bor	Net Bonded Debt Per Capita*	
	•									<u>,</u>		
2012-13	\$	891,184,204	\$	1,325,993	\$	-	\$	-	-	\$	-	
2013-14		925,643,543		12,014,519		-		853,643	-		-	
2014-15		950,539,289		11,544,681		-		854,725	-		-	
2015-16		954,105,513		15,772,186		-	1	,499,510	-		-	
2016-17		975,457,521		14,798,640		-	1	,504,282	-		-	
2017-18		1,027,794,598		13,810,094		-	1	,510,855	-		-	
2018-19		1,061,816,489		12,811,548		-		,522,845	-		-	
2019-20		1,154,042,949		11,798,002		-	1	,539,818	-		-	
2020-21		1,282,869,553		11,009,456		-		,551,625	-		-	
2021-22		1,334,999,359		9,700,910		-		,555,775	-		-	

Source: Iowa Department of Management, Scott County Auditor and School District financial records.

Notes: Details of the District's outstanding debt can be found in Note 7 in the notes to the financial statements.

\* See page 100 for personal income and population data. These rates are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### Ratio of Annual Debt Service Principal and Interest for General Bonded Debt to Total General Expenditures Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Prir	ncipal	Interest	Total Debt Servio Principal and Intere			Total neral Fund penditures	Ratio of Debt Service to Total General Expenditures
0040	<u>^</u>	•		<b>•</b>		•		
2012	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	27,936,637	-
2013		-	-		-		28,725,487	-
2014		-	-		-		28,894,503	-
2015		-	-		-		30,154,436	-
2016		-	-		-		32,308,297	-
2017		-	-		-		33,283,869	-
2018		-	-		-		33,596,992	-
2019		-	-		-		33,582,796	-
2020		-	-		-		34,022,343	-
2021		-	-		-		35,149,950	-

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	 2012	2013	2014	2015
Debt limit	\$ 44,559,210	\$ 46,282,177	\$ 47,526,964	\$ 47,705,276
Total net debt applicable to limit	 -	10,000,000	9,460,000	15,510,000
Legal debt margin	\$ 44,559,210	\$ 36,282,177	\$ 38,066,964	\$ 32,195,276
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	0.00%	21.61%	19.90%	32.51%

Source: Iowa Department of Management, Scott County Auditor's Office and School District financial records.

	al Year 2020	\$ ·	1,334,999,359							
	\$ \$	66,749,968 9,700,910 57,049,058								
 2016		2017	2018 2019				2020		2021	
\$ 48,772,876	\$	51,389,730	) \$ 53,090,824 \$ 57,70		57,702,147	\$	64,143,478	\$	66,749,968	
 14,555,000		13,585,000		12,605,000		11,798,002		11,009,456		9,700,910
\$ 34,217,876	\$	37,804,730	) \$ 40,485,824			\$ 45,904,145		53,134,022	\$	57,049,058
29.84% 26.44				23.74%		20.45%		17.16%		14.53%

Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2020 (Unaudited)

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable*	Estimated Share of Direct and Overlapping Debt
Scott County	\$ 30,475,398	13.71%	\$ 4,178,177
Eastern Iowa Community College	28,325,000	8.27%	2,342,478
City of Bettendorf	135,432,000	0.11%	148,975
City of Davenport	198,545,000	5.94%	11,793,573
City of Eldridge	14,559,000	100.00%	14,559,000
City of Princeton	165,040	100.22%	165,404
City of Donahue	99,000	100.00%	99,000
City of Long Grove	455,000	100.00%	455,000
City of Maysville	-	0.00%	-
City of McCausland	-	0.00%	-
Subtotal, overlapping debt		-	33,741,607
District direct debt		_	9,700,910
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$ 43,442,517

Source: Scott County Auditor.

#### Notes:

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This statistical page estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the District. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and business should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

\* The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value. (Calculated by dividing the amount of the value applicable to the North Scott School District by the total value for that taxing authority; 2018 assessed values are used.)

#### Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal	Debt Service					
Year	Revenue			Principal	Interest	Coverage
2012	\$	2,495,352	\$	-	\$ -	-
2013		2,592,523		-	-	-
2014		2,591,792		540,000	229,955	29.71
2015		2,802,180		950,000	362,628	46.84
2016		2,903,548		955,000	401,005	46.70
2017		2,945,799		970,000	381,905	45.89
2018		2,852,367		980,000	362,505	47.07
2019		3,114,143		995,000	338,755	42.86
2020		3,187,492		1,020,000	314,655	41.87
2021		3,026,194		1,040,000	289,955	43.95

Source: District financial records

Notes: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in Note 7 of the notes to the financial statements.

\* These bonds are backed by a one-cent statewide sales, service and use tax.

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years (Unaudited)

Calendar Year	Population (a)	Personal Income (b) (Thousands o Dollars)	Per Capita of Personal Income (a)	Scott County Area Unemployment Rate (c) *
22.42	15 000	<b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • •		070.00/
2012	15,203	\$ 414,889,8 <sup>-</sup>	70 \$ 27,290	670.0%
2013	15,203	429,135,08	81 28,227	6.1
2014	15,203	431,673,98	82 28,394	5.9
2015	15,203	435,231,48	84 28,628	4.6
2016	15,203	456,804,54	41 30,047	4.7
2017	15,203	469,240,5	95 30,865	3.8
2018	15,203	538,261,6	34 32,131	3.1
2019	15,203	548,757,14	40 33,107	2.4
2020	15,203	Ν	/A N/A	6.0
2021	N/A	N	/A N/A	3.8

Source:

(a) U.S. Census Bureau

(b) Iowa Department of Revenue

(c) Iowa Workforce Development

Notes: N/A = not available.

\* Based on a ten-month period, January through October.

#### Principal Employers - Regional\* Current Year and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

		2021				2012		_
			Percentage of Total				Percentage of Total	
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment		Employees	Rank	Employment	
Employor	Employeee	rtanit	Employment		Employeee	rtariit	Employmont	-
Deere & Company	6,400	1	2.61	%	5,800	2	3.77	%
Rock Island Arsenal	6,300	2	2.57		7,900	1	5.14	
Unity Point - Trinity	6,100	3	2.48		2,573	4	1.67	
Genesis Health System	4,700	4	1.91		5,100	3	3.32	
HyVee	4,200	5	1.71					
Walmart	3,600	6	1.47					
HNI Corporation/The Hon Company	3,200	7	1.30					
Tyson Fresh Meats	2,400	8	0.98		2,500	5	1.63	
Arconic	2,000	9	0.81					
Kraft Heinz	1,200	10	0.49					
Davenport CSD					2,200	6	1.43	
Aloca Inc					2,000	7	1.30	
Oscar Mayer Foods Inc.					1,600	8	1.04	
Genesis Medical Center					1,500	9	0.98	
APAC Customer Services Inc.					1,200	10	0.78	
Total	40,100		16.33	%	32,373		21.06	%
								-
Total Regional Employees	245,573				153,738			

Source: Bi-State Regional Commission, Infogroup, Reference USA Gov, and individual employers. U.S. Census

\*Quad Cities Chamber Region includes Clinton, Muscatine, and Scott Counties in Iowa, and Henry, Mercer, and Rock Island Counties in Illinois.

Note: "Percent of Total Employment" is derived from the proportion of a firm's employees divided by the total employees in the region. These employees may represent workers who commute outside of the study region, and are estimates reported by the Census Bureau, not the individual firms.

Note: Arsenal Employees include military personnel, tenants and contractors.

Full-Time Equivalent District Employees By Type Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

2012         2013         2014         2015           Supervisory:         Superintendent         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Assistant superintendent         - <td< th=""><th></th><th colspan="6">Full-Time Equivalent Employees as of June 30</th></td<>		Full-Time Equivalent Employees as of June 30					
Superintendent         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Assistant superintendent         -         -         -         -         -           Principals         6.9         6.9         6.9         6.9         6.9           Assistant principals         2.0         2.0         1.0         3.0         0.3	-						
Superintendent         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Assistant superintendent         -         -         -         -         -           Principals         6.9         6.9         6.9         6.9         6.9           Assistant principals         2.0         2.0         1.0         3.0         0.3							
Assistant superintendent         - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Principals         6.9         6.9         6.9         6.9         6.9           Assistant principals         2.0         2.0         1.0         3.0           District secretary         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3           Business Manager         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Other officials/administrators         2.0         2.0         2.0         2.0           Total supervisory         13.2         13.2         12.2         14.2           Instruction:         Classroom teachers         26.0         24.0         24.6         24.5           Special education teachers         15.8         14.9         14.9         14.5           Special programs         15.8         14.9         14.9         14.5           Vocational teachers         11.3         11.2         9.8         12.8           Teacher aides         61.2         57.9         59.4         60.8           Instructional technology technicians         3.0         3.0         5.0         4.4           Other instruction programs         1.5         2.9         4.0         3.7           Total instruction         268.5         265.4         271.3         278.6 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Assistant principals         2.0         2.0         1.0         3.0           District secretary         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3           Business Manager         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         0.0           Other officials/administrators         2.0         2.0         2.0         2.0         2.0           Total supervisory         13.2         13.2         12.2         14.2           Instruction:         Classroom teachers         149.6         151.6         153.6         157.9           Special education teachers         26.0         24.0         24.6         24.5           Special programs         15.8         14.9         14.9         14.5           Vocational teachers         11.3         11.2         9.8         12.8           Teacher aides         61.2         57.9         59.4         60.8           Instruction programs         1.5         2.9         4.0         3.7           Total instruction         268.5         265.4         271.3         278.6           Student services:         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Social workers         1.0         1							
District secretary         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3           Business Manager         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Other officials/administrators         2.0         2.0         2.0         2.0         2.0           Total supervisory         13.2         13.2         12.2         14.2           Instruction:         Classroom teachers         149.6         151.6         153.6         157.9           Special programs         15.8         14.9         14.9         14.9         14.5           Vocational teachers         11.3         11.2         9.8         12.8           Teacher aides         61.2         57.9         59.4         60.8           Instructional technology technicians         3.0         3.0         5.0         4.4           Other instruction programs         1.5         2.9         4.0         3.7           Total instruction         268.5         265.4         271.3         278.6           Student services:         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Counselors         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Nurses         5.5 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Business Manager Other officials/administrators         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Total supervisory         13.2         13.2         13.2         12.2         14.2           Instruction: Classroom teachers         149.6         151.6         153.6         157.9           Special education teachers         26.0         24.0         24.6         24.5           Special programs         15.8         14.9         14.9         14.5           Vocational teachers         11.3         11.2         9.8         12.8           Teacher aides         61.2         57.9         59.4         60.8           Instructional teachers         1.5         2.9         4.0         3.7           Total instruction programs         1.5         2.9         4.0         3.7           Total sudent services:         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Social workers         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Counselors         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Clustray/media specialists         4.8         5.1         4.5         4.5           Nurses         5.5         5.3         5.5         6.6<							
Other officials/administrators         2.0         2.0         2.0         2.0         2.0         2.0           Total supervisory         13.2         13.2         13.2         12.2         14.2           Instruction:         Classroom teachers         149.6         151.6         153.6         157.9           Special education teachers         26.0         24.0         24.6         24.5           Special programs         15.8         14.9         14.9         14.5           Vocational teachers         11.3         11.2         9.8         12.8           Teacher aides         61.2         57.9         59.4         60.8           Instructional teachnology technicians         3.0         3.0         5.0         4.4           Other instruction programs         1.5         2.9         4.0         3.7           Total instruction         268.5         265.4         271.3         278.6           Student services:         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Counselors         1.0.0         1.0.0         10.5         1.13           Library/media specialists         4.8         5.1         4.5         4.5           Nurses         5.5 <td< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	-						
Total supervisory         13.2         13.2         12.2         14.2           Instruction:         Classroom teachers         149.6         151.6         153.6         157.9           Special education teachers         26.0         24.0         24.6         24.5           Special programs         15.8         14.9         14.9         14.9           Vocational teachers         11.3         11.2         9.8         12.8           Teacher aides         61.2         57.9         59.4         60.8           Instructional technology technicians         3.0         3.0         5.0         4.4           Other instruction programs         1.5         2.9         4.0         3.7           Total instruction         268.5         265.4         271.3         278.6           Student services:         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Counselors         1.0.0         10.0         10.0         10.5         1.5           Nurses         5.5         5.3         5.5         6.6           Total student services         1.2         1.2         1.8         1.2           Office/clerical personnel         24.4         25.3         27.8         23.7 <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	5						
Instruction:         149.6         151.6         153.6         157.9           Special education teachers         26.0         24.0         24.6         24.5           Special programs         15.8         14.9         14.9         14.5           Vocational teachers         11.3         11.2         9.8         12.8           Teacher aides         61.2         57.9         59.4         60.8           Instructional technology technicians         3.0         3.0         5.0         4.4           Other instruction programs         1.5         2.9         4.0         3.7           Total instruction         268.5         265.4         271.3         278.6           Student services:         5.5         5.3         5.5         6.6           Total instruction         10.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Courselors         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.5           Library/media specialists         4.8         5.1         4.5         4.5           Nurses         5.5         5.3         5.5         6.6           Total student services         1.2         1.2         1.8         1.2           Office/clerical personnel							
Classroom teachers         149.6         151.6         153.6         157.9           Special education teachers         26.0         24.0         24.6         24.5           Special programs         15.8         14.9         14.9         14.5           Vocational teachers         11.3         11.2         9.8         12.8           Teacher aides         61.2         57.9         59.4         60.8           Instructional technology technicians         3.0         3.0         5.0         4.4           Other instruction programs         1.5         2.9         4.0         3.7           Total instruction         268.5         265.4         271.3         278.6           Student services:         10.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Social workers         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Clusselors         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.5           Library/media specialists         4.8         5.1         4.5         4.5           Nurses         5.5         5.3         5.5         6.6         6           Coller support services         1.2         1.2         1.8         1.2           Office/c	l otal supervisory	13.2	13.2	12.2	14.2		
Special education teachers         26.0         24.0         24.6         24.5           Special programs         15.8         14.9         14.9         14.5           Vocational teachers         11.3         11.2         9.8         12.8           Teacher aides         61.2         57.9         59.4         60.8           Instructional technology technicians         3.0         3.0         5.0         4.4           Other instruction programs         1.5         2.9         4.0         3.7           Total instruction         268.5         265.4         271.3         278.6           Student services:         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Counselors         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.5         1.5           Library/media specialists         4.8         5.1         4.5         4.5           Nurses         21.2         21.4         21.0         22.6           Support and administration:         0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Other support services         1.2         1.8         1.2         0           Other support services         1.2         2.7.8         23.7         - <td>Instruction:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Instruction:						
Special programs         15.8         14.9         14.9         14.5           Vocational teachers         11.3         11.2         9.8         12.8           Teacher aides         61.2         57.9         59.4         60.8           Instructional technology technicians         3.0         3.0         5.0         4.4           Other instruction programs         1.5         2.9         4.0         3.7           Total instruction         268.5         265.4         271.3         278.6           Student services:         10.0         1.	-						
Vocational teachers         11.3         11.2         9.8         12.8           Teacher aides         61.2         57.9         59.4         60.8           Instructional technology technicians         3.0         3.0         5.0         4.4           Other instruction programs         1.5         2.9         4.0         3.7           Total instruction         268.5         265.4         271.3         278.6           Student services:         10.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Counselors         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.5         1.5         4.8         5.1         4.5         4.5           Nurses         5.5         5.3         5.5         6.6         6 <td>•</td> <td>26.0</td> <td>24.0</td> <td>24.6</td> <td>24.5</td>	•	26.0	24.0	24.6	24.5		
Teacher aides         61.2         57.9         59.4         60.8           Instructional technology technicians         3.0         3.0         5.0         4.4           Other instruction programs         1.5         2.9         4.0         3.7           Total instruction         268.5         265.4         271.3         278.6           Student services:          1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Counselors         1.0.0         1.0.0         10.0         10.5         10.5         4.8           Nurses         5.5         5.3         5.5         6.6         6         6         7         7.8         2.3.7           Other support services         21.2         21.4         21.0         22.6         22.6           Support and administration:         0         1.0         1.0         1.0         2.6           Office/clerical personnel         24.4         25.3         27.8         23.7           Other support services         1.2         1.2         1.8         1.2           Office/clerical personnel         2.0         2.0         -         -           Technology specialist         1.0         1.0         1.0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
Instructional technology technicians Other instruction programs         3.0         3.0         3.0         5.0         4.4           Other instruction programs         1.5         2.9         4.0         3.7           Total instruction         268.5         265.4         271.3         278.6           Student services:         200         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Counselors         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.5           Library/media specialists         4.8         5.1         4.5         4.5           Nurses         5.5         5.3         5.5         6.6           Total student services         21.2         21.4         21.0         22.6           Support and administration:         0         1.0         1.0         21.2           Office/clerical personnel         24.4         25.3         27.8         23.7           Other support services         1.2         1.2         1.8         1.2           Office/clerical personnel         20.0         2.0         -         -           Technology specialist         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Other support services         3.0         3.0							
Other instruction programs         1.5         2.9         4.0         3.7           Total instruction         268.5         265.4         271.3         278.6           Student services:         200         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Counselors         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Library/media specialists         4.8         5.1         4.5         4.5         4.5           Nurses         5.5         5.3         5.5         6.6           Total student services         21.2         21.4         21.0         22.6           Support and administration:         0         1.0         1.0         23.7           Other support services         1.2         1.2         1.8         1.2           Office/clerical personnel         24.4         25.3         27.8         23.7           Other technical personnel         2.0         2.0         -         -         -           Technology specialist         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Other technical personnel         2.0         2.0         -         -         -		• • • =					
Total instruction         268.5         265.4         271.3         278.6           Student services: Social workers         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Counselors         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.5           Library/media specialists         4.8         5.1         4.5         4.5           Nurses         5.5         5.3         5.5         6.6           Total student services         21.2         21.4         21.0         22.6           Support and administration:         0ther support services         1.2         1.2         1.8         1.2           Office/clerical personnel         24.4         25.3         27.8         23.7           Other professional employees         -         -         -         -           Technology specialist         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Other technical personnel         2.0         2.0         -         -           Crafts and trades personnel         6.5         5.5         4.5         4.5           Laborers         3.0         3.0         28.8         31.6           Service workers         54.8         54.7         28.7 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Student services:         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Counselors         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.5           Library/media specialists         4.8         5.1         4.5         4.5           Nurses         5.5         5.3         5.5         6.6           Total student services         21.2         21.4         21.0         22.6           Support and administration:         0ther support services         1.2         1.2         1.8         1.2           Office/clerical personnel         24.4         25.3         27.8         23.7           Other professional employees         -         -         -         -           Technology specialist         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Other technical personnel         2.0         2.0         -         -           Crafts and trades personnel         6.5         5.5         4.5         4.5           Laborers         3.0         3.0         28.8         31.6           Service workers         54.8         54.7         28.7         31.4           Operative personnel         15.5         13.2         13.0         12							
Social workers         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Counselors         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.5           Library/media specialists         4.8         5.1         4.5         4.5           Nurses         5.5         5.3         5.5         6.6           Total student services         21.2         21.4         21.0         22.6           Support and administration:         0ther support services         1.2         1.2         1.8         1.2           Office/clerical personnel         24.4         25.3         27.8         23.7           Other professional employees         -         -         -         -           Technology specialist         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Other technical personnel         2.0         2.0         -         -           Crafts and trades personnel         6.5         5.5         4.5         4.5           Laborers         3.0         3.0         28.8         31.6           Service workers         54.8         54.7         28.7         31.4           Operative personnel         15.5         13.2         13.0         12.8<	Total instruction	268.5	265.4	271.3	278.6		
Counselors         10.0         10.0         10.0         10.0           Library/media specialists         4.8         5.1         4.5         4.5           Nurses         5.5         5.3         5.5         6.6           Total student services         21.2         21.4         21.0         22.6           Support and administration:         0ther support services         1.2         1.2         1.8         1.2           Office/clerical personnel         24.4         25.3         27.8         23.7           Other professional employees         -         -         -         -           Technology specialist         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Other technical personnel         2.0         2.0         -         -           Crafts and trades personnel         6.5         5.5         4.5         4.5           Laborers         3.0         3.0         28.8         31.6           Service workers         54.8         54.7         28.7         31.4           Operative personnel         15.5         13.2         13.0         12.8           Total support and administration         108.3         105.9         105.6         106.2 </td <td>Student services:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Student services:						
Library/media specialists       4.8       5.1       4.5       4.5         Nurses       5.5       5.3       5.5       6.6         Total student services       21.2       21.4       21.0       22.6         Support and administration:       0ther support services       1.2       1.2       1.8       1.2         Office/clerical personnel       24.4       25.3       27.8       23.7         Other professional employees       -       -       -         Technology specialist       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0         Other technical personnel       2.0       2.0       -       -         Crafts and trades personnel       2.0       2.0       -       -         Laborers       3.0       3.0       28.8       31.6         Service workers       54.8       54.7       28.7       31.4         Operative personnel       15.5       13.2       13.0       12.8         Total support and administration       108.3       105.9       105.6       106.2	Social workers	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		
Nurses         5.5         5.3         5.5         6.6           Total student services         21.2         21.4         21.0         22.6           Support and administration:         0ther support services         1.2         1.2         1.8         1.2           Office/clerical personnel         24.4         25.3         27.8         23.7           Other professional employees         -         -         -         -           Technology specialist         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Other technical personnel         2.0         2.0         -         -         -           Crafts and trades personnel         6.5         5.5         4.5         4.5           Laborers         3.0         3.0         3.0         28.8         31.6           Service workers         54.8         54.7         28.7         31.4           Operative personnel         15.5         13.2         13.0         12.8           Total support and administration         108.3         105.9         105.6         106.2	Counselors	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.5		
Total student services         21.2         21.4         21.0         22.6           Support and administration:         Other support services         1.2         1.2         1.8         1.2           Office/clerical personnel         24.4         25.3         27.8         23.7           Other professional employees         -         -         -         -           Technology specialist         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Other technical personnel         2.0         2.0         -         -           Crafts and trades personnel         6.5         5.5         4.5         4.5           Laborers         3.0         3.0         28.8         31.6           Service workers         54.8         54.7         28.7         31.4           Operative personnel         15.5         13.2         13.0         12.8           Total support and         108.3         105.9         105.6         106.2	Library/media specialists	4.8	5.1	4.5	4.5		
Support and administration:         1.2         1.2         1.8         1.2           Office/clerical personnel         24.4         25.3         27.8         23.7           Other professional employees         -         -         -         -           Technology specialist         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0           Other technical personnel         2.0         2.0         -         -           Crafts and trades personnel         6.5         5.5         4.5         4.5           Laborers         3.0         3.0         28.8         31.6           Service workers         54.8         54.7         28.7         31.4           Operative personnel         15.5         13.2         13.0         12.8           Total support and administration         108.3         105.9         105.6         106.2	Nurses	5.5		5.5	6.6		
Other support services       1.2       1.2       1.8       1.2         Office/clerical personnel       24.4       25.3       27.8       23.7         Other professional employees       -       -       -       -         Technology specialist       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0         Other technical personnel       2.0       2.0       -       -       -         Crafts and trades personnel       6.5       5.5       4.5       4.5         Laborers       3.0       3.0       28.8       31.6         Service workers       54.8       54.7       28.7       31.4         Operative personnel       15.5       13.2       13.0       12.8         Total support and administration       108.3       105.9       105.6       106.2	Total student services	21.2	21.4	21.0	22.6		
Other support services       1.2       1.2       1.8       1.2         Office/clerical personnel       24.4       25.3       27.8       23.7         Other professional employees       -       -       -       -         Technology specialist       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0         Other technical personnel       2.0       2.0       -       -       -         Crafts and trades personnel       6.5       5.5       4.5       4.5         Laborers       3.0       3.0       28.8       31.6         Service workers       54.8       54.7       28.7       31.4         Operative personnel       15.5       13.2       13.0       12.8         Total support and administration       108.3       105.9       105.6       106.2	Support and administration:						
Office/clerical personnel         24.4         25.3         27.8         23.7           Other professional employees         - </td <td></td> <td>1.2</td> <td>1.2</td> <td>1.8</td> <td>1.2</td>		1.2	1.2	1.8	1.2		
Other professional employees         -	••	24.4	25.3	27.8	23.7		
Technology specialist       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0         Other technical personnel       2.0       2.0       -       -         Crafts and trades personnel       6.5       5.5       4.5       4.5         Laborers       3.0       3.0       28.8       31.6         Service workers       54.8       54.7       28.7       31.4         Operative personnel       15.5       13.2       13.0       12.8         Total support and administration       108.3       105.9       105.6       106.2		-	_	_	-		
Other technical personnel         2.0         2.0         -         -           Crafts and trades personnel         6.5         5.5         4.5         4.5           Laborers         3.0         3.0         28.8         31.6           Service workers         54.8         54.7         28.7         31.4           Operative personnel         15.5         13.2         13.0         12.8           Total support and administration         108.3         105.9         105.6         106.2		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		
Crafts and trades personnel       6.5       5.5       4.5       4.5         Laborers       3.0       3.0       28.8       31.6         Service workers       54.8       54.7       28.7       31.4         Operative personnel       15.5       13.2       13.0       12.8         Total support and administration       108.3       105.9       105.6       106.2		2.0	2.0	-	-		
Laborers         3.0         3.0         28.8         31.6           Service workers         54.8         54.7         28.7         31.4           Operative personnel         15.5         13.2         13.0         12.8           Total support and administration         108.3         105.9         105.6         106.2		6.5	5.5	4.5	4.5		
Operative personnel         15.5         13.2         13.0         12.8           Total support and administration         108.3         105.9         105.6         106.2	•	3.0	3.0	28.8	31.6		
Total support and administration108.3105.9105.6106.2	Service workers		54.7	28.7	31.4		
Total support and administration108.3105.9105.6106.2	Operative personnel	15.5	13.2	13.0	12.8		
administration 108.3 105.9 105.6 106.2							
Total 411.1 405.9 410.1 421.5		108.3	105.9	105.6	106.2		
	Total	411.1	405.9	410.1	421.5		

Source: District financial records

.

Percentage Change			oyees as of June 3			
2012 - 2021	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
	4.0	4.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
- 100.00	1.0 1.0	1.0 1.0	1.0 -	1.0 -	1.0 -	1.0 -
2.19	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.8	6.9
150.00	5.0	5.0	5.0	3.0	2.6	3.0
-	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
-	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
31.56	17.3	17.3	16.3	14.3	13.7	14.2
8.77	162.8	162.5	166.3	164.4	170.0	172.0
3.89	27.0	28.5	26.5	26.0	25.8	24.8
(4.74)	15.1	17.7	17.1	19.5	17.2	13.5
14.74	13.0	12.0	13.5	11.0	11.0	11.8
6.55	65.2	68.1	67.6	66.9	66.7	65.3
-	3.0	3.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
653.42	11.0	11.0	9.0	9.0	8.4	3.0
10.66	297.1	302.7	303.9	299.8	302.1	293.4
-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5.00	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
13.68	5.4	5.4	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.8
10.09	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.8
8.02	22.9	23.0	22.6	22.6	22.4	23.1
68.70	1.9	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
(12.98)	21.2	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.3	23.5
100.00	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
(75.00)	0.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
(23.08)	5.0	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	6.5
-	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
(2.70)	53.3	55.6	59.9	51.1	55.8	56.5
(0.84)	15.4	12.0	12.0	12.6	13.0	13.8
(5.52)	102.3	103.6	107.9	99.6	104.8	108.5
6.93	439.5	446.6	450.7	436.3	443.0	439.2

#### Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Daily Average Attendance	Operating Expenditur		Percentage upil Change
2012	3.004	\$ 27,936	.637 \$ 9	200 (1.22)
	,			,300 (1.22)
2013	2,952	28,725	487 9	,731 3.35
2014	3,034	28,894	503 9	,524 2.41
2015	3,088	30,154	436 9	,765 2.53
2016	3,158	32,308	.297 10	,230 4.76
2017	3,170	33,258	870 10	,492 2.56
2018	3,154	33,596	992 10	,652 1.53
2019	2,998	33,582	796 11	,202 5.16
2020	2,965	34,022	343 11	,475 2.44
2021	2,907	35,149	950 12	,093 5.39

Source: Nonfinancial information from District records. District financial records.

Notes: Operating expenditures are total expenditures in the General Fund.

-	overnmental Expenses	Cost	Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Pupil-Teacher Ratio
\$	31,494,430 33,926,057	\$	10,484 11,493	(2.85) 6.49	216.0 219.6	13.91 13.44
	40,023,238		13,192	25.82	218.5	13.89
	41,462,482		13,427	1.78	226.4	13.64
	38,229,837		13,014	(3.07)	240.5	13.13
	40,936,372		12,914	(0.77)	243.8	13.00
	41,743,390		13,235	2.08	243.8	12.94
	40,936,372		13,655	3.17	244.9	12.24
	40,615,425		13,660	0.04	245.0	12.10
	40,457,541		13,919	1.90	239.6	12.13

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Free and Reduced Students Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

					Total Free	Total Free
Fiscal	Reduced	Reduced	Free	Free	and Reduced	and Reduced
Year	Students	Percentage	Students	Percentage	Students	Percentage
2012	135	4.47%	610	20.18%	745	24.64%
2013	145	4.81	539	17.88	684	22.68
2014	145	4.79	553	18.25	698	23.04
2015	139	4.68	583	20.45	722	25.13
2016	112	3.54	580	18.35	692	21.89
2017	150	4.60	547	16.77	697	21.37
2018	145	4.46	630	19.37	775	23.82
2019	114	3.52	617	19.07	731	22.60
2020	113	3.42	662	20.04	775	23.46
2021	66	1.98	638	19.11	704	21.09

#### School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year							
School	2012	2013	2014	2015				
Armstrong								
Square feet	41,095	41,095	41,095	41,095				
Capacity*	720	720	720	720				
Enrollment	326	316	314	329				
Playgrounds	2	2	2	2				
Glenn								
Square feet	26,297	26,297	26,297	26,297				
Capacity*	480	480	480	480				
Enrollment	256	239	271	253				
Playgrounds	2	2	2	2				
Grissom								
Square feet	29,209	29,209	29,209	29,209				
Capacity*	480	480	480	480				
Enrollment	207	194	186	187				
Playgrounds	2	2	2	2				
Shepard								
Square feet	39,609	39,609	46,900	46,900				
Capacity*	720	720	720	870				
Enrollment	355	366	357	412				
Playgrounds	2	2	2	2				
White								
Square feet	42,546	42,546	42,546	67,546				
Capacity*	780	780	780	990				
Enrollment	446	452	463	476				
Playgrounds	2	2	2	2				
Jr. High								
Square feet	105,714	105,714	105,714	105,714				
Capacity*	960	960	960	960				
Enrollment	475	478	478	480				
Playgrounds	-	-	-	-				
High School								
Square feet	199,143	199,143	205,000	205,000				
Capacity*	1,740	1,740	1,740	1,740				
Enrollment	971	942	942	973				
Playgrounds	-	-	-	-				

Source: District records.

Notes: \* Capacity calculation is number of possible classrooms times maximum of 30 students each (as suggested by architect).
		Fiscal Y			
2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
41,095	41,095	41,095	41,095	41,095	41,095
720	720	720	720	720	720
351	370	368	372	375	363
2	2	2	2	2	2
30,177	30,177	30,177	30,177	30,177	30,177
528	528	528	528	528	528
249	258	252	236	228	214
2	2	2	2	2	2
29,209	29,209	29,209	29,209	29,209	29,209
480	480	480	480	480	480
194	185	203	199	198	195
2	2	2	2	2	2
46,900	46,900	46,900	46,900	46,900	46,900
870	870	870	870	870	870
422	422	422	428	442	427
2	2	2	2	2	2
67,546	67,546	67,546	67,546	67,546	67,546
990	990	990	990	990	990
588	561	526	528	506	548
2	2	2	2	2	2
105,714	105,714	105,714	105,714	105,714	105,714
960	960	960	960	960	960
489	483	487	528	501	496
-	-	-	-	-	-
205,000	205,000	205,000	205,000	205,000	205,000
1,740	1,740	1,740	1,740	1,740	1,740
962	956	985	956	988	1,018
-	-	-	-	-	-

# Capital Asset Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

		Fiscal Y	ear	
School	2012	2013	2014	2015
Elementary				
Buildings	5	5	5	5
Square feet	178,756	178,756	186,047	211,047
Capacity	3,180	3,180	3,180	3,540
Enrollment	1,753	1,759	1,759	1,759
Playgrounds	10	10	10	10
Junior High				
Buildings	1	1	1	1
Square feet	105,714	105,714	105,714	105,714
Capacity	960	960	960	960
Enrollment	469	478	480	489
High School				
Buildings	2	2	2	2
Square feet	199,143	199,143	205,000	205,000
Capacity	1,740	1,740	1,740	1,740
Enrollment	962	942	973	962
Administrative				
Admin building	1	1	1	1
Square feet	5,188	5,188	5,188	5,188
Warehouse/printshop	1	1	1	1
Square feet	9,900	9,900	9,900	9,900
Service buildings	19	19	19	19
Transportation				
Bus garage	1	1	1	1
Square feet	5,250	5,250	5,250	5,250
Buses	38	38	38	38
Athletics				
Lancer Athletic Building	-	-	-	-
Square feet	-	-	-	-
Indoor Practice Facility	-	-	-	-
Square feet	-	-	-	-
Football fields	1	1	1	1
Soccer fields	1	1	1	1
Running tracks	1	1	1	1
Baseball/softball	2	2	2	2
Tennis courts	1	1	1	1

Source: District records.

	Fiscal Year						
2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021		
5	5	5	5	5	5		
245,104	245,104	245,104	245,104	245,104	245,104		
3,588	2,588	3,588	3,588	3,588	3,588		
1,887	1,885		1,763	1,763	1,763		
10	10	10	10	10	10		
1	1	1	1	1	1		
105,714	105,714	105,714	105,714	105,714	105,714		
960	960	960	960	960	960		
483	483		528	528	528		
2	2	2	2	2	2		
205,000	205,000	205,000	205,000	205,000	205,000		
1,740	1,740	1,740	1,740	1,740	1,740		
956	985		956	956	956		
1	1	1	1	1	1		
5,188	5,188	5,188	5,188	5,188	5,188		
1	1	1	1	1	1		
9,900	9,900	9,900	9,900	9,900	9,900		
19	19	19	19	20	20		
1	1	1	1	1	1		
5,250	5,250	5,250	5,250	25,351	25,351		
38	38	38	38	40	40		
-	1	1	1	1	1		
-	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000		
-	-	-	-	-	1		
-	-	-	-	-	15,552		
1	1	1	1	1	1		
1	1	1	1	1	1		
1	1	1	1	1	1		
2	2	2	2	2	2		
1	1	1	1	1	1		

# North Scott Community School District Miscellaneous Demographic Statistics

The North Scott Community School District was incorporated in 1956, and includes portions of Winfield, Butler, Sheridan, Princeton, Lincoln, Allens Grove and Hickory Grove townships, in the County of Scott, in the State of Iowa. The District encompasses an area of 220 square miles. Included in the District are the towns of Dixon, Maysville, Donahue, Long Grove, Eldridge, McCausland and Princeton and the unincorporated communities of Mt. Joy and Park View. The District office is located at 251 East Iowa Street, Eldridge, Iowa.

The District owns and operates seven schools plus an administration building, transportation facility, maintenance complex, athletic building and indoor practice facility. The following data provides the grade levels housed in each building.

SCHOOLS	20-21	19-20	18-19	17-18	16-17	15-16	14-15	13-14	12-13	11-12
Alan Shepard Elem.	K-6	K-6	K-6	K-6						
Alan Shepard Elem.		PS	PS	PS	PS	PS	PS	PS	PS	PS
Edward White Elem.	K-6	K-5	K-5	K-5						
Edward White Elem.	PS									
John Glenn Elem.	PreK-6	PS-6	PreK-6	PreK-6						
Neil Armstrong Elem.	K-6	K-6	K-6	K-6						
Neil Armstrong Elem.	PS	PS	PS	PS						
Virgil Grissom Elem.	PS-6	PS-6	PreK-6	PreK-6						
Junior High	7-8	7-8	7-8	7-8	7-8	7-8	7-8	*6-8	*6-8	*6-8
High School	9-12	9-12	9-12	9-12	9-12	9-12	9-12	9-12	9-12	9-12

\*Approximately 63 sixth graders 11-12; approximately 78 sixth graders 12-13; approximately 72 sixth graders 13-14; approximately 81 sixth graders (Aug-Dec) 14-15.

# Schools

North Scott High School, located in Eldridge, was opened in the fall of 1958. Major additions to this building were completed in 1980, 1982 and 2000 that included an 800-seat performing arts auditorium, six fully equipped science classrooms and a modernized and expanded vocal and instrumental music complex. Major interior renovation and enlargement of the girls' locker room was completed in October 2006, as well as the replacement of the original gymnasium floor. In 2008, a major renovation and enlargement of the high school nurse's office and other support offices was completed. An 864-square foot free-standing greenhouse was added to support the vocational agriculture and science departments. In 2009, a major track and football field renovation was completed. In 2014 major improvements and expansions were completed to the boys' locker room and wrestling room. In 2015 the High School was updated with renovations to the front school entrances, office area, and library/media center. The new 26,000 square foot fitness center at the high school, Lancer Athletic Building (LAB), was completed in 2017 and houses a 12,000 square foot weight room and two practice courts. In 2018 the High School kitchen was renovated and improvements began on the auditorium with completion in 2019. In 2019 a transportation facility was purchased. In 2020 a new indoor practice facility was completed.

The North Scott Junior High School, for grades seven and eight, was completed for occupancy January 3, 1976. Major interior remodeling was completed in 1991 and 2000 that included two fully equipped science classrooms and a second full-sized gymnasium. A major kitchen/cafeteria renovation and 1,444-square foot addition was completed in September 2009. In 2014 improvements and expansions were completed to the restrooms.

The John Glenn Elementary School at Donahue, the Virgil Grissom Elementary School at Princeton, the Alan Shepard Elementary School at Long Grove and the Edward White Elementary School at Eldridge were opened in 1967. These buildings replaced 32 buildings, which were mostly one-room, rural schools. Major additions to these elementary buildings were finished in 1967, 1969, 1971, 1993 and 2000. The Neil Armstrong Elementary School at Park View was opened on August 30, 1976 with a major addition completed in 2000. A major interior renovation project was completed in two phases. The District started on a playground safety program, replacing existing playground equipment and adding rubber tile fall protection surfaces at four of the District's elementary buildings. A large addition was completed at Alan Shepard Elementary in 2014 which added multiple classrooms and breakout rooms. A large addition was completed at Ed White Elementary in 2015, which added a gym, multiple classrooms, and office area. The library was expanded and updated as well. In 2016, John Glenn Elementary added a SAFE room that also holds two classrooms for the building. In 2020 John Glenn completed a solar project.

A major sports complex was completed in the fall of 2002, which includes 12 lighted tennis courts and a lighted soccer complex. A District-wide web-based HVAC control system upgrade was started in the spring of 2009. In 2021 the District began construction on a community YMCA with the City of Eldridge.

# **Staff and Curriculum**

The North Scott Schools take pride in their excellent workforce. The seven buildings and central office are staffed by 17.00 FTE administrators, 239.6 FTE certified staff and 182.9 FTE support staff. The teaching staff includes classroom teachers, media specialists, nurses and teacher specialists in the areas of reading, art, music, physical education and guidance. The support staff of teacher aides, secretarial and clerical staff, bus drivers and mechanics, custodial/maintenance, child care, food service, print shop and grounds staff all contributes to creating a positive, safe learning environment for students.

Following are listed a variety of activities that were directed and/or coordinated by the Superintendent for the continuous improvement of the learning experiences and environment provided to students and staff:

- All teachers and administrators are involved in grade level and content area meetings to align curriculum, assessment and instruction. The structure of Professional Learning Communities is utilized to carry out this collaborative work.
- The District completed the development and implementation of our Return to Learn Plan as set forth by the Department of Education.
- The District completed the CASA document to report on the 2020-21 school year and document plans for the upcoming year in implementing the Iowa Common Core.
- The District completed the end-of-year state Teacher Leadership and Compensation (TLC) report. Data was highlighted to show the health of our programming and the positive effect TLC is having in the District.
- The District has identified long-range goals and annual improvement goals with specific action plans to meet the identified needs of students and staff within the District using a School Strategic plan which is reviewed annually with members of the administration and Board of Directors.
- The District employs reading specialists who provide academic support in reading for students in grades K-12. The Comprehensive Intervention Model is used by all reading specialists throughout the District.

- Curriculum, instruction, and assessment reports are made during the school year to the Board of Directors.
- The District has a Curriculum Cabinet, which meets once a month to discuss issues directly related to curriculum, instruction and assessment. Members of the Cabinet include the Superintendent, Curriculum Director, a board member, all K-12 administrators, the 7-12 Teacher Leader Coordinator, and all K-6 instructional coaches. Minutes of the Curriculum Cabinet are shared after each meeting at School Board meetings.
- Each building annually identifies building improvement goals based upon student data. Action plans are developed at the building level to make improvements at the site level.
- Parent/teacher conferences are held in grades kindergarten through twelve twice a year with a high parent participation rate.
- The District provides a well-articulated K-12 counseling program to address the needs of students. All elementary buildings have full time guidance personnel.
- The District continues to provide regular professional development opportunities to all staff in the areas of reading, math, science, technology, and meeting the needs of diverse learners. In 2020-21, an emphasis was placed on accelerating students' learning and implementing best practice. Training was provided by AEA consultants and instructional coaches within the District.
- Four computer technicians are employed by the District to assist in the placement of technology in all classrooms and for our online learners. 100% of the District's classrooms are connected to the Internet. All staff members and students Google accounts. There are more than 3,000 computers across the District. The District has a 1:1 initiative using Chromebooks as the primary devices for students. The District maintains a web page which was restructured and updated in 2018-19.
- The Central Office and administrative staff use a web-based personnel software system for hiring new staff.
- The District has an active mentoring program for beginning teachers. "Journey to Excellence" provides each beginning teacher with a trained mentor for a two-year period. Training teachers is on-going to enlarge the pool of mentors supporting beginning educators starting their careers in the District.
- Both the Junior High and High School provide a student academic intervention time each school day.

# Population

The population of the North Scott Community School District is estimated at approximately 15,000. The enrollment in October 2021 was 3,397 students – 1,041 senior high students, 499 junior high students, 1,857 elementary students, 151 4-year-olds. These numbers include students who are open-enrolled or tuitioned into the District.

A fleet of 40 buses is owned by the District to serve its transportation needs. A total of 22 regular bus routes operate daily, with 3 activity routes operating in the evening. The District also has 5 special education routes operating daily.

Student lunches are prepared at two central locations, North Scott High School and North Scott Junior High. In the summer of 2020, meals were free to students under the Summer Food Service Program (SFSP). Starting August 23, 2020 - September 14, 2020 the District participated in National School Lunch Program (NSLP). During this short time students paid for meals. On September 14, 2020, the USDA again approved free meals for all students under SFSP due to the continued affects of coronavirus pandemic until June 30, 2021. As a result our total meals increased to 247,940 breakfast and 439,204 lunches served for 2020-21. This is approximately 275,000 more meals served as compared to the totals prior to the coronavirus pandemic.

The North Scott Board of Education generally meets on the second and fourth Monday of each month, and complete minutes are published in the North Scott Press and on the North Scott web page.

# **District Awards Over the Last Several Years**

The following is a summary of various awards and positions held by specific individuals, buildings, school organizations and as a District, over the last several years.

# **Individuals**

District individuals have served and been awarded the following recognition in the last 10 years.

- Presenters, University of Northern Iowa Literacy Spring Conference & Summer Academy, 2013 2014, 2015, and 2016
- Presenter 2017 Visible Learning Conference
- Presenter Association for Middle Level Educators
- Presenters 2018 National Reading Recovery Council Conference
- 1<sup>st</sup> place in the state for Sr. Division National History Day, 2014
- 2013 National Merit Finalist/Recipient
- Teacher of the Year Finalist, 2012
- Teacher National Board Certification, 2012
- State of Iowa Governor's Volunteer Award for Individual Volunteerism
- Big Brothers/Big Sisters of America Big Impact Award Winner
- Teacher National Board Certification, 2012
- National Merit Finalist/Recipient, 2013
- Member of MBAEA and School Administrators of Iowa's Professional Development Committee, 2013-15
- Member of SAI Elementary Principal of the Year Selection Committee, 2013-14
- Serve on SAI Fall Conference Planning Committee, 2012-13
- Edward White Elementary Model PCL School, 2013-14, 2014-15, 2015-16
- Member of North Scott Rotary
- Member of State's C4K Committee
- Iowa State Representative
- Iowa State Senator

- Committee member, Leadership Committee, IASBO
- Iowa State Distribution Advisory Council
- Presenter at Middle Level Education Southeast Sectional Conference
- Instructor Iowa Superintendent and Leadership Consortium 2010 Understanding & Managing Special Revenue Funds
- Southeast District High School Athletic Director of the Year, 2015
- Wrestling Coach of the Year, 2015
- Boys Class 4A Basketball Coach of the Year, 2015
- Iowa School Counselor-of-the-Year Semi-Finalist, 2017
- Iowa State Bar Mock Trial Coach Educator Hall of Fame Induction, 2017
- MAC Cross-Country Coach of the Year, 2018
- Football District Coaching Staff of the Year, 2018
- Cross Country MAC Coach of the Year, 2019
- Volleyball MAC Coach of the Year, 2019
- Football District Coach of the Year, 2019
- Wrestling MAC Coach of the Year, 2020
- Wrestling MAC Coach of the Year, 2021
- Track MAC Coach of the Year, 2021

# **Building Awards**

- Five Elementary Schools Received the 2012-2014 USDA Healthier US School Challenge Award
- Junior High Educational Equity Recognition Award Iowa State Board of Education
- Junior High "Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve" ESGR Award

# Grounds Awards

- Presenter at National Sports Turf Manager's Conference, 2012
- 2015 Tennis Courts of the Year

#### <u>Grants</u>

- Scott County Regional Authority Grant, \$13,904 Promoting Cultural Proficiency and Diversity Through Literature
- Scott County Regional Authority Grant, \$7,450 Family Engagement Literacy Backpacks
- Scott County Regional Authority Grant, \$7,657 Science Department Lab Technology

# **Statistical Review**

Area – 220 square miles Altitude – 793 feet above sea level

Parks & Lakes – Scott County Park, a total of 1,450 acres. Each small town in the District has their own small park. Lost Grove Lake is a 400-acre lake located six miles east of Eldridge near Scott County Park where you can fish, kayak, canoe and hike.

Location – Distance in miles from Eldridge (center of District):

Chicago	162	Los Angeles	1,605	Omaha	300
Dallas	799	Minneapolis	334	St. Louis	240
Denver	777	Detroit	425	Kansas City	300
Des Moines	167	Milwaukee	199		

Churches – 13, representing five denominations.

Fitness Center, Roller Skating Rink, Golf Course, Pickle Ball Court, Bike/Walking Trail (in City of Eldridge).

Public Library – Scott County Public Library and Bookmobile provide services to the seven communities located in North Scott.

Newspapers – 1 weekly, 1 daily (morning and evening) in metropolitan area. Also 1 weekly trade paper.

Climate:

Average winter temperature	24.6
Average summer temperature	72.7
Average annual rainfall	36.6
Average annual snowfall	29.2

# **Municipal Services**

Council/City Managers; all volunteer fire department personnel in cities; full-time police officers-Eldridge and Princeton; part-time police officers-Princeton. All other cities are patrolled by the County; industrial waste pickup service.

# Notice of Nondiscrimination

The North Scott Community School District does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed, gender, sexual orientation, marital status, national origin, religion, age or disability in its educational programs, services or employment practices. Inquiries concerning application of this statement should be address to:

Erin Paysen, Equity Coordinator John Glenn Elementary 308 N Main Street Donahue, Iowa 52746 Phone 563.282.9862 THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Property Values, Construction and Bank Deposits Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Year	Insured Property Values	Expenditures for Construction	Bank Deposit*
2020-21	\$ 140,128,492	\$ 2,763,255	\$ 18,870,348
2019-20	138,773,492	2,251,106	18,781,893
2018-19	127,709,918	5,714,786	21,533,792
2017-18	124,662,825	4,286,334	15,765,345
2016-17	119,576,825	6,615,029	5,415,715
2015-16	117,555,405	15,649,202	6,599,043
2014-15	110,037,643	7,469,839	7,261,512
2013-14	99,516,364	11,223,369	2,439,275
2012-13	97,224,430	3,480,508	2,907,201
2011-12	91,387,744	1,625,806	2,109,219

\* School district's bank deposit as of June 30.

Sources: District financial and insurance records.

Enrollment by Grade and Certified Enrollment Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Grade	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	
Enrollment by Grade					
Kindergarten	262.0	257.0	243.0	250.0	
1	219.0	212.0	216.0	230.0	
2	210.0	216.0	243.0	238.0	
3	215.0	235.0	242.0	237.0	
4	250.0	237.0	241.0	238.0	
5	241.0	247.0	245.0	235.0	
6	254.0	239.0	243.0	242.0	
7	244.0	244.0	257.0	251.0	
8	249.0	255.0	262.0	227.0	
9	266.0	261.0	223.0	245.0	
10	261.0	230.0	252.0	238.0	
11	223.0	236.0	231.0	234.0	
12	254.0	244.0	241.0	261.0	
	3,148.0	3,113.0	3,139.0	3,126.0	
Certified enrollment	3,071.0	3,029.6	3,077.3	3,035.1	

Source: Basic Educational Data Survey (BEDS) and Certified Enrollment

2016-17	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12
266.0	278.0	285.0	247.0	237.0	236.0
236.0	237.0	217.0	205.0	218.0	240.0
241.0	227.0	228.0	219.0	234.0	211.0
228.0	231.0	229.0	237.0	206.0	218.0
229.0	238.0	237.0	213.0	224.0	225.0
245.0	247.0	227.0	224.0	226.0	238.0
253.0	228.0	235.0	222.0	237.0	238.0
235.0	244.0	237.0	237.0	245.0	228.0
243.0	240.0	239.0	237.0	226.0	236.0
235.0	241.0	236.0	227.0	238.0	267.0
238.0	243.0	225.0	230.0	260.0	228.0
238.0	229.0	229.0	256.0	215.0	236.0
240.0	242.0	272.0	222.0	248.0	221.0
3,127.0	3,125.0	3,096.0	2,976.0	3,014.0	3,022.0
3,062.1	3,078.2	3,046.3	2,948.9	2,978.5	2,986.6

Schedule of Insurance Coverage July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020 (Unaudited)

Detail of Coverage	Number	From	То
<b>PROPERTY</b> Coverage A - Buildings Coverage B - Personal property Coverage C - Extra expense	5A1-37-59-21	7/1/2020	7/1/2021
<b>LIABILITY</b> Premises, contractual, personal injury, teachers liability, nurses professional liability, garage keepers, employee benefits, additional insured.	5D1-37-59-21	7/1/2020	7/1/2021
<b>FLEET</b> Bodily injury, property damage, medical uninsured motorist, comprehensive, collision. Includes non-owned.	5E1-37-59-21	7/1/2020	7/1/2021
WORKERS' COMPENSATION	180-001-3941	7/1/2020	7/1/2021
INLAND MARINE All risk coverage based on statement of values.	5C1-37-59-21	7/1/2020	7/1/2021
COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA (EXCESS LIABILITY)	5J1-37-59-21	7/1/2020	7/1/2021
SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL LIABILITY Includes prior acts, 36-month discovery period extension, teacher negotiation- covers school board and all employees.	5K1-37-59-21	7/1/2020	7/1/2021
PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYEES BLANKET BOND	5F1-37-59-21	7/1/2020	7/1/2021
POLLUTION	5P1-37-59-21	7/1/2021	7/1/2021
GROUP EXCESS LIABILITY	5Y1-37-59-21 5Q1-37-59-21	7/1/2020 7/1/2020	7/1/2021 7/1/2021

Source: School District insurance records.

Liability Limits	Premium
Coverages A and B - 90% of full replacement cost as per statement of values - \$25,000 deductible. Coverage C - As per schedule.	118,452
\$2,000,000 bodily injury and property damage each occurrence, \$4,000,000 aggregate.	20,889
\$2,000,000 combined single limit liability, \$5,000 medical payment, ACV comprehensive no deductible, buses \$250 deductible, small vehicles \$100 deductible and automobiles uninsured and underinsured motorist \$1,000,000	48,927
Statutory.	127,362
As per schedule.	1,543
\$9,000,000 occurrence and aggregate.	14,618
\$2,000 deductible, \$2,000,000 each loss, \$2,000,000 aggregate.	13,806
Blanket coverage \$1,000,000 all employees w/ \$10,000 deductible	3,611
\$1,000,000 each incident, \$1,000,000 aggregate	1,350
\$15,000,000 occurrence limit and \$30,000,000 aggregate limit	6,948
As per schedule.	3,889

History of State Aid Payments Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

			Difference	Difference
	Budgeted	Actual	State Aid	% of Budget
Fiscal Year	State Aid	Revenue	to Actual	Variance**
2021	\$ 18,977,216	\$ 18,901,181	\$ 76,035	0.40%
2020	18,985,887	18,828,806	157,081	0.83%
2019	18,374,416	18,298,603	75,813	0.41%
2018	19,033,612	18,956,147	77,465	0.41%
2017	18,978,935	18,902,895	76,040	0.40%
2016	17,230,352	17,150,827	79,525	0.46%
2015	16,592,001	16,513,565	78,436	0.47%
2014	15,876,358	15,793,642	82,716	0.52%
2013	15,395,627	15,308,497	87,130	0.57%
2012	15,904,254	14,321,192	1,583,062	9.95%
Average	\$ 17,534,866	\$ 17,297,536	\$ 237,330	2.29%

\*\* The % of budget variance indicates the percent that actual revenues were below those projected by use of the state's foundation formula used in calculations to prepare the certified school district budget.

Source: District Budget Documents and Financial Records.

# Local Regular Program Budget vs. Teacher Settlements New Money the Last Ten Years - Percent Increase (Unaudited)

Budget Year	En	rollment	(A) North Scott New Money	(B) North Scott Settlement	(C) New Money State Trend	(D) Settlement State Trend	(E) Certified Teaching Staff (FTE)
2020-21		<b>3,029.6</b>	1.00%	2.00%	2.28%	2.69%	239.56
2019-20 2018-19		3,077.3 3,035.1	2.73% 0.58%	2.00% 2.12%	1.23% 1.20%	2.51% 2.34%	240.31 238.81
2017-18		3,062.1	1.00%	3.45%	1.34%	2.16%	243.80
2016-17		3,078.2	3.32%	2.76%	1.79%	3.33%	240.30
2015-16		3,046.3	4.60%	3.51%	1.87%	3.15%	240.48
2014-15		2,948.9	2.97%	3.86%	3.00%	3.65%	226.42
2013-14		2,978.5	1.72%	3.85%	2.42%	3.70%	218.48
2012-13		2,986.6	1.70%	3.76%	1.28%	3.70%	219.60
2011-12		2,964.5	1.30%	3.60%	0.13%	3.70%	216.68
Ten-year							
average	\$	3,021	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	232.44
Percent varia	nce (	(B-A)/B	32.32%		(D-C)/C	46.52%	

\* Source IASB reports.

# Average Salary by Education Level Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year					
Education Level	2012	2013	2014	2015		
<b>BA</b> Total FTE Average salary	55.96 37,148.84	55.63 36,955.78	60.00 37,731.38	66.50 38,755.05		
<b>BA + 15</b> Total FTE Average salary	26.40 41,056.06	25.40 42,295.08	22.69 44,143.98	21.44 44,872.77		
<b>BA + 30</b> Total FTE Average salary	24.00 62,422.63	24.00 48,339.25	25.00 48,766.80	22.00 49,253.55		
<b>MA</b> Total FTE Average salary	56.66 40,648.62	61.07 47,017.08	60.29 48,716.42	62.98 48,786.39		
<b>MA + 15</b> Total FTE Average salary	22.00 46,603.82	22.00 50,887.18	21.50 51,992.14	20.50 54,365.80		
<b>MA + 30</b> Total FTE Average salary	31.00 46,281.42	32.00 56,768.81	29.00 59,249.59	33.00 60,275.91		
Grand total FTE Total average salary	216.02 43,625.73	220.10 45,877.97	218.48 46,951.03	226.42 47,606.36		

Source: District personnel records.

Notes:

Full-time instructional employees of the District are employed for all 192 work days, at eight hours per day 1,536 hours per year. This schedule includes the local instructional salary schedule only. Not included are state appropriations to increase salaries, i.e., Teacher Salary Supplement, Teacher Quality of Phase II Funds.

Fiscal Year							
2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016		
54.4	49.98	46.50	65.60	59.60	67.98		
41,221.8	40,914.01	41,709.28	41,353.20	40,397.58	39,488.71		
15.0	13.00	21.48	20.31	22.06	23.50		
48,090.0	48,383.85	46,529.97	46,724.58	45,935.03	45,889.45		
18.6	19.69	23.19	22.63	21.63	19.50		
55,596.5	54,985.96	52,954.91	52,518.64	51,875.36	51,200.49		
76.6	78.88	73.88	65.38	64.01	64.00		
52,571.8	52,223.14	51,742.06	51,995.18	50,838.55	50,090.38		
30.6	33.63	31.63	29.00	30.50	25.50		
58,197.3	56,854.19	56,444.46	57,194.41	56,109.54	55,701.45		
44.1	45.13	42.13	40.88	42.50	40.00		
63,302.3	62,126.03	61,645.83	62,612.50	61,585.58	60,837.10		
239.5 52,642.0	240.31 52,397.58	238.81 51,807.50	243.80 51,139.97	240.30 51,514.43	240.48 49,155.48		

# Total Package Settlement Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

				Fiscal Year			
	2021-22	2020-21		2019-20		2018-19	
Certified	3.30 %	2.00	%	2.00	%	2.12	%
Classified	3.40	2.00		2.00		1.20	
Bus drivers	3.20	2.00		3.00		1.26	
Administrators	3.20	2.00		2.00		1.73	
Midmanagement	3.20	2.00		2.00		1.63	
Print shop	N/A	N/A		N/A		N/A	
Exempt	3.20	2.00		2.00		1.88	

Source: District records.

			Fiscal Year			10-Year
2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	Average
3.45 %	2.76 %	3.51 %	3.86 %	3.85 %	3.76 %	3.07 %
1.65	2.75	3.35	3.86	3.06	3.38	2.67
1.00	2.76	3.35	3.86	3.12	3.52	2.30
2.20	2.76	3.00	3.25	3.78	3.38	2.52
2.50	2.76	3.00	3.86	3.00	3.38	2.75
2.50	2.76	3.00	3.86	3.00	3.38	2.60
2.50	2.76	3.00	3.86	3.00	3.38	2.79

Financial Solvency Ratio Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Unassigned/ Assigned General Actual Fund Balance Revenues		Financial Solvency Ratio	
2021	\$ 7,746,503	\$	35,294,988	21.95%
2020	7,874,085		34,867,591	22.58%
2019	7,330,814		34,896,662	21.01%
2018	6,091,547		34,422,847	17.66%
2017	5,203,385		33,850,867	15.37%
2016	4,696,591		30,914,743	15.19%
2015	4,999,015		30,113,559	16.60%
2014	5,199,486		29,463,500	17.65%
2013	4,582,172		28,838,374	15.89%
2012	4,472,779		28,960,008	15.44%

Source: District financial records.

Financial solvency = <u>assigned + (plus) unassigned General Fund balances (numerator)</u>

actual General Fund revenues

# **COMPLIANCE SECTION**



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Federal	Pass-Through	Passed	Total
Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/	CFDA	Entity Identifying	Through to	Federal
Program Title or Cluster Title U.S. Department of Agriculture	Number	Number	Subrecipients	Expenditures
Pass-Through Iowa Department of Education:				
Child Nutrition Cluster Program:				
COVID-19 Child Nutrition Program CARES				
Grants to States	10.555	FY21 4056	\$ -	\$ 288,523
Commodities -DOD (Noncash)	10.555	FY21 4951	-	85,987
Commodities (Noncash)	10.555	FY21 4951	-	106,779
			-	481,289
Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	FY21 4556	-	1,462,283
Total Child Nutrition Cluster Program			-	1,943,572
-				
Child and Adult Food Care Program	10.558	FY21 4554	-	1,397
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture			-	1,944,969
U.S. Department of Labor				
Pass-Through Iowa Workforce Development:				
Apprenticeship USA Grants	17.285	FY21 4017	-	30,984
Total U.S. Department of Labor			-	30,984
U.S. Department of Treasury				
Pass-Through Iowa Workforce Development:	04.040			50.000
COVID-19 Coronavirus Relief Fund	21.019	FY21 4059	-	50,000
Pass-Through Eastern Iowa Mental Health				
and Disability Services Region: COVID-19 Coronavirus Relief Fund	21.019	FY21 4059		120 111
Total U.S. Department of Treasury	21.019	F1214039		138,444 188,444
Total 0.5. Department of Treasury				100,444
U.S. Department of Education				
Pass-Through Iowa Department of Education:				
Title 1 Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	FY21 4501	-	231,608
Ŭ				
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	84.367	FY21 4643	-	61,934
				- ,
Student Support and Academic				
Enrichment Program	84.424	FY21 4669	-	11,978
Education Stabilization Fund:				
COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund-GEERF	84.425C	FY21 4051	-	75,600
COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund-ESSER I	84.425D	FY21 4052	-	194,708
COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund-ESSER II	84.425D	FY21 4055		285,556
			-	480,264
Total Education Stabilization Fund			-	555,864

# Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued) Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Federal	Pass-Through	Passed	Total
Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/	CFDA	Entity Identifying	Through to	Federal
Program Title or Cluster Title	Number	Number	Subrecipients	Expenditures
U.S. Department of Education (continued)				
Pass-Through Mississippi Bend Area Education Agency:				
Special Education Cluster Program:				
Special Education - Grants to States				
IDEA, Part B	84.027	FY21 4521	\$-	\$ 131,862
Career and Techncial Education- Basic Grants to States	84.048	FY21 4531		21,607
Total U.S. Department of Education				1,014,853
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services				
Pass-Through Iowa Department of Education:				
COVID-19 Child Care and Development Block Grant	93.575	FY21 4616	-	107,500
Total U.S. Department of Health				
and Human Services				107,500
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$-	\$ 3,286,750

See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

#### Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards includes the federal grant activity of the North Scott Community School District under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2021. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of North Scott Community School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of North Scott Community School District.

#### Note 2. Summary of significant accounting policies

Expenditures reported on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are reported on the modified accrual or accrual basis of accounting based on the fund-type of the program. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Revenue from federal awards is recognized when the District has done everything necessary to establish its right to revenue. For governmental funds, revenue from federal awards is recognized when it is both measurable and available. Expenditures of federal awards are recognized in the accounting period when the liability is incurred.

#### Note 3. Indirect Cost Rate

The District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimus indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.



.... a commitment to the community.

# North Scott Community School District

# Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings Year Ended June 30, 2021

Finding	Status	Reason for Recurrence and Corrective Action Plan or Other Explanation
Other Findings Related to Required Statutory Reporting:		
<b>IV-G-20</b> : There were variances regarding certified enrollment data certified to the state in October 2019.	Not corrected.	See IV-G-21.



Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards* 

To the Board of Education North Scott Community School District Eldridge, Iowa

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of North Scott Community School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated  $\Pr[c^{a}]$   $\hat{A}$ 

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of North Scott Community School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*. However, we noted certain immaterial instances of noncompliance or other matters which are described in Part IV of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Comments involving statutory and other legal matters about the District's operations for the year ended June 30, 2021 are based exclusively on knowledge obtained from procedures performed during our audit of the financial statements of the District. Since our audit was based on tests and samples, not all transactions that might have had an impact on the comments were necessarily audited. The comments involving statutory and other legal matters are not intended to constitute legal interpretations of those statutes.

# **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Bohnsack & frommelt LLP

Moline, Illinois November 19, 2021



Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Board of Education North Scott Community School District Eldridge, Iowa

# **Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program**

We have audited North Scott Community School District's (the District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2021. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination on the District's compliance.

#### **Opinion on Each Major Federal Program**

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2021.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance with a type of compliance with a material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Bohnsack & frommelt LLP

Moline, Illinois November 19, 2021

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2021

## I. Summary of the Independent Auditor's Results

#### **Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued:

Internal control over financial reporting:

- Material weakness(es) identified?
- Significant deficiency identified?
- Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

#### **Federal Awards**

Internal control over major programs:

- Material weakness(es) identified?
- Significant deficiency identified?

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs:

• Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?

Identification	of m	ajor	progra	ms:
----------------	------	------	--------	-----

CFDA Number	Name of Federal Program or Cluster
Child Nutrition Cluster	r Program:
10.555	COVID-19 Child Nutrition Program CARES Grants to States
10.555	Commodities -DOD (Noncash)
10.555	Commodities (Noncash)
10.559	Summer Food Service for Children

Unmodified

X No

Х

X No

X No

X No

No

None Reported

X None Reported

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Unmodified

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

#### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### Part II: Findings Related to the Basic Financial Statements

Instances of noncompliance: No matters were reported.

Internal control deficiencies: No matters were reported.

#### Part III: Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards

Instances of noncompliance: No matters were reported.

Internal control deficiencies: No matters were reported.

#### Part IV: Other Findings Related to Statutory Reporting

#### IV-A-21

<u>Certified Budget</u>: Expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2021 did not exceed the amounts budgeted at year-end.

#### IV-B-21

<u>Questionable Expenditures</u>: No expenditures we believe may not meet the requirements of public purpose as defined in an Attorney General's opinion dated April 25, 1979 were noted.

#### IV-C-21

<u>Travel Expense</u>: No expenditures of District money for travel expenses of spouses of District officials or employees were noted. No travel advances to District officials or employees were noted.

#### IV-D-21

<u>Business Transactions</u>: Business transactions between the District and District officials or employees are detailed as follows:

	Transaction	
Name, Title, and Business Connection	Description	Amount
Central Scott Telephone, CEO & General MGR,		
Donn Wilmott, Board Member	Services	\$ 72,981

In accordance with the Attorney General's opinion dated November 9, 1976, the above transaction does not appear to represent a conflict of interest.

#### IV-E-21

<u>Restricted Donor Activity</u>: No transactions were noted between the District, District officials or District employees and restricted donors in compliance with Chapter 68B of the Code of Iowa.

#### IV-F-21

<u>Bond Coverage</u>: Surety bond coverage of District officials and employees is in accordance with statutory provisions. The amount of coverage should be reviewed annually to ensure that the coverage is adequate for current operations.

#### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### IV-G-21

<u>Board Minutes</u>: No transactions requiring Board approval which had not been approved by the Board were noted.

# IV-H-21

Certified Enrollment:

Finding: Variances regarding the October 2020 certified enrollment data certified to the Iowa Department of Education were noted.

Recommendation: We recommend the District review certified enrollment data for accuracy prior to submission to the state.

Response: The District will review current processes to ensure data submitted for certified enrollment is accurately reported.

Conclusion: Response accepted.

#### IV-I-21

<u>Supplementary Weighting</u>: No variances in the supplementary weighting data certified to the Iowa Department of Education were noted.

# IV-J-21

<u>Deposits and Investments</u>: No instances of non-compliance with the deposit and investment provisions of Chapter 12B and Chapter 12C of the Code of Iowa and the District's investment policy were noted.

#### IV-K-21

<u>Certified Annual Report</u>: The Certified Annual Report was certified timely to the Iowa Department of Education.

#### IV-L-21

<u>Categorical Funding</u>: No instances of categorical funding being used to supplant rather than supplement other funds were noted.

#### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2021

#### IV-M-21

<u>Statewide Sales and Services Tax</u>: No instances of noncompliance with the use of the statewide sales and services tax revenue provisions of Chapter 423F.3 of the Code of Iowa were noted. Pursuant to Chapter 423F.5 of the Code of Iowa, the annual audit is required to include certain reporting elements related to the statewide sales and services tax revenue. Districts are required to include these reporting elements in the Certified Annual Report (CAR) submitted to the Iowa Department of Education. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the District reported the following information regarding the statewide sales and services tax revenue in the District's CAR:

Beginning balance		\$ 4,739,931
Revenue / transfers in:		
Statewide sales and services tax revenue	\$ 3,026,194	
Other	 272,509	3,298,703
Expenditures/transfers out:		
Support services	314,024	
School infrastructure:		
Buildings and improvements	1,506,533	
Transfers out	 1,330,955	3,151,512
Ending balance		\$ 4,887,122

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the District reduced the tax levy by not having a debt service levy of \$2.485 per \$1,000 of taxable valuation as a result of the monies received under Chapter 423E or 423F of the Code of Iowa.



.... a commitment to the community.

# North Scott Community School District

# Corrective Action Plan Year Ended June 30, 2021

Findings Corrective Action Plan		Anticipated Date of Completion	
Other Findings Related to Required Statutory Reporting:			
<b>IV-&lt;-21</b> : There were variances regarding certified enrollment data certified to the state in October 2020.	See corrective action plan and response at IV-G-21	Fiscal Year 2022 Jill Van Roekel	